# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER

VOL. XLV. No. 6. WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, FEBRUARY 25, 1904.

\$4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

#### Record. Manufacturers'

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President. THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President. FRANK GOULD, Secretary-Treasurer. OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BLDG. BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY, General Staff Correspondent.

Subscription, - - \$4.00 a Year. To Foreign Countries, - 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, FEBRUARY 25, 1904.

#### TO OUR ADVERTISERS.

It has been impossible to have all

advertisements exactly correct and properly located.

Our advertisers, we feel, will appreciate the difficulties encountered with us until conditions can be fully met.

The Manufacturers' Record is pub-The Manufacturers' Record is pub-lished this week, pending the re-establishment of The Record Print-ing House in Baltimore, by George F. Lasher, of Philadelphia.

Business and news correspondence should, of course, be sent to the home offices of the Manufacturers' Record, corner of North and Lexington Streets, Baltimore, Md.

Advertisements of Southern localities offering special advantages for the location of manufacturing en-terprises will be found on pages 56 and 57.

#### THE WAY TO HELP BALTIMORE.

The Williams & McKeithan Lumber Co., of Lumber, S. C., in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record say:

Enclosed please find check for one year's subscription to your paper. We, like the entire country, sympathize with you people in Baltimore very much on account of the We, like the terrible disaster that has visited your city. We think it would be well for the entire country, especially the South, to purchase all goods that they can from Baltimore from now on. This, of course, would help the people who have lost by the fire and would not necessarily cost us any more ney to purchase from there than it uld from other points. Of course, there a great many of these wholesale houses it are burned out, but you still have a that are burned out, but you still have a great many there, and while it may not directly help those that would not be in position to sell goods, anything that would cause money to go to Baltimore would be a help to the city at large. We have instructed our people as much as possible to purchase all goods from Baltimore. We have some orders in there now, and some with the parties who have been burned out, and which they say will be able to fill in a week or ten days, and we have replied stating that we will wait until they can ship the goods.

This letter seems to voice the sentiment of the whole country-a sentiment deeply appreciated by the people of Baltimore.

#### THE REBUILDING OF BALTI-MORE.

Of the burning of Baltimore the whole world has heard. Wherever civilization exists this has been the topic of discussion. For the time being it has taken precedence over the great war which is likely before it ends to have changed all Christendom and to have decided the commercial scope, possibly the civilization itself, of Europe and Asia, if not of America, for a hundred years to come. The world has heard of the enormous destruction of property here, of how office buildings, wholesale warehouses, bank buildings, are in ruins: it has heard that trade has been disorganized, and its admiration has been awakened for the indomitable spirit with which Baltimore has faced the disaster. But the Manufacturers' Record believes that now-not a year hence-is the time to tell the story of the rebuilding of Bal-

This fire-the first of really great magnitude since the day of the steel office building and fireproof construction-is of worldwide interest from that side. There is not an engineer. a builder, an architect, a large property owner in Europe or America, or even the occupants of modern buildings, who will not, for months to come, carefully study every phase of construction work and of fire danger as developed in this conflagration. Here has been given, on an enormous scale, an object lesson for all the business interests of the world, and never was such a lesson more closely studied than will be this one. The foremost architects and contractors of the United States are already here, or soon will be, studying the problems raised by this fire.

It will be studied as no other fire in history, for every architect, every contractor, every steel maker, every business man is forced to study its lessons. In building construction, in fire insurance, in vault and safe work, and in every phase of the building of a city in the light of what this fire may reveal it will be the subject of universal investigation and discussion by the ablest experts in the world. But in addition to the problems which this fire has brought to the front relating to architectural and construction work, the world is studying its effect upon the business interests of Baltimore and upon the character of its people.

The time has come to begin to tell the story, to write the history of this fire and its effect upon the trade of the city and upon the people themselves, and how it will affect architectural and building interests everywhere. It is time to tell how, out of the fiery ordeal men were developed into stronger and more vigorous characters, how

every latent energy hitherto unknown and undreamed of was quickened into life, how the community was fused into a homogeneous body, alert, energetic and full of unconquerable energy, how merchants and manufacturers. bankers and lawyers, had found new places of business while their old were still burning; how the great dry goods houses were loading the land and ocean wires with telegraphic orders for new goods long before the fire was under control; how one firm, whose place caught fire Sunday afternoon, had closed the purchase for another warehouse by 10 o'clock Monday morning, though one of the owners had to be reached in far away New Zealand: how one legal firm burnt out late Sunday night, had by Monday morning taken a year's lease on the entire assembly hall of the Young Men's Christian Association: how one large corporation, whose building did not take fire till 10 P. M. was early next morning moving into a fashionable residence, while the owner was at the same moment moving out to accommodate the situation.

These things are of historical value, for they indicate the inherent strength of the community, and thus of the country, under any great emergency. They can never be told so well as today when it is possible to test the accuracy of every statement, and it is due to the people of Baltimore that these facts should be widely published and that wherever her trade has extended the announcement should now go forth that her people have fully resumed business

For these reasons the Manufacturers' Record begins to-day the first of a series of articles on "The Rebuilding of Baltimore," in the course of which it will cover all these points, and from week to week, so long as it may be deemed wise, it will tell the story of architectural plans and contracts for new buildings, of plans for meeting emergencies, and of how Baltimore may prove to be a lesson to the whole country, for no man and no city knows how soon such an unexpected and appalling disaster may have to be faced.

Out of the wreck and ruin will arise greater city-a city thrilled with energy and with a realization of its own power, awakened to the fact that no task, however great, is beyond its accomplishment-a lesson which once fully learned is worth much to any community as well as to any individual.

William Polk & Co., representing at Alexandria, La., the Missouri Pacific Immigration Bureau, writes to the Manufacturers' Record as follows:

The renewal of our subscription to your valuable paper was a foregone conclusion, as a well-regulated business in the South can hardly get along without it. This firm desires to express its sympathy for your city and people, and trust that the near future will see the reëstablishment of your business and buildings in greater prosperity and of a magnitude becoming to the

city of Baltimore. In regard to your jour nal we cannot say too much. No has ever been published, in our op that has advanced as much as the rs' Record the interests of ti Its able editorials, its progressiv ad its unprejudiced expositions Southern opportunities have assisted the progressive element in reëstablishing the South's prestige in financial circles

#### MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETTER-MENT.

Mr. O. N. Killough, of Wynne, Ark., president of the St. Francis levee board and a member of the special committee of the Interstate Mississippi River Improvement and Levee Association convention, that recently pressed the matter of the improvement of the Mississippi river upon the attention of President Roosevelt and both houses of Congress, expresses himself as well satisfied with the results of the visit to Washington by the committee. Before the members started from their homes it was generally understood that it would be impossible to secure at this session of Congress legislation embodying the plans of the October convention at New Orleans. But, as Mr. Killough points out, it was desirable to get a good start with the committees of both houses of Congress to insure a clause in the next bill for rivers and harbors making the appropriation sought by everybody recognizing the national importance of maintaining safe navigation of the Mississippi and its tributaries and protecting the lands along the lower stretches of the river from disastrous overflows. The visiting committee found deep and friendly interest manifested by the President, Senators and Representatives, and especially by men connected in one way or another with railroad transportation. Senator Depew, for instance, is mentioned by Mr. Killough as being particularly eager for all the information that he could obtain about the work of levee building, and it was due to him that Congress decided to publish as a special document all the speeches made by members of the delegation, as well as the official report of the October convention issued originally as a special supplement of the Manufacturers' Record. Mr. Killough

We will win, and win in fine shape, at the next session of Congress. Our re-has already been incorporated in the rivers and harbors bill, and recomme fryers and harbors bill, and recommended for passage. This shows the influence of our trip, and is as much as we could rea-sonably expect. I am confident that we are now before the leading men of both branches of Congress in such a light that we will not have to fight in the future, as In the past; that we will only have to ask and back our request up with the work of our own Senators and Representatives, and maybe a few delegates from the levee con-centions. Our whole delegation was on

cient money from time to time to complete and maintain a good system of levees.

The organization which in the convention at New Orleans wrought so effectively in stirring up the public consciousness of the country to the vital importance of the Mississippi problem may well be pleased with the at Washington. But the friends of the project should not permit their own feelings of confidence to induce relaxation of persistent efforts on their part to bring it to accomplishment. The next session of Congress will be called upon to deal with many undertakings postponed just as the river and harbor bill has been postponed. A number of apparently conflicting interests will come to the In that is the opportunity for front. the advocates of Mississippi river improvement. Affecting as it does 82 per cent. of the population of the United States occupying 70 per cent. of its area, and appealing as strongly to Pittsburg as to New Orleans and to West Virginia as to Arkansas, the Mississippi proposition may, in the hands of wise statesmanship, be made the basis for one of the most practical and beneficial series of appropriation bills that Congress has ever produced.

#### CANNERIES AS SOURCES OF WEALTH.

With the expansion of truck grow ing in Texas, more attention than ever is being given to canneries there as a means of increasing the wealth of the State. Mr. William Doherty, assistant general passenger agent of the Houston East & West Texas Railway, who has observed the operations of such industries along the line of his road and is enthusiastic for them, asserts that a cannery or two at two places on the line would have saved the truck growers \$10,000 last year. Their fruit and vegetables were a little late and went to waste in the fields because there was no immediate market for A cannery could have taken them and put them in shape to be disposed of at leisure. Regarding the possibility of there being a market in Texas for Texas canned goods, he

We have a cannery at Garrison that sold twelve carloads last season; all they could put up, and they could have sold many more carloads at Lufkin, Nacogdoches and other points in the State if they had only had the goods. What earthly reason could any Texas merchant give for not accepting the home product? Why should we be obliged to buy canned corn from the State of Maine? If they can put it up and ship it to Texas at a profit, cannot we can it right on the ground and make a paying business of it? You wouldn't advocate sending pig iron and coal to Nebraska to have it made into steel rails, would you? It has always been conceded that the cheapest place to manufacture a thing was where the raw material grew, or was dug from the earth, and if this does not apply to canning fruit or vegetables, making pickles or sour krout, I don't know what does. Why, they take Texas grown rice down to New Jersey and make it up into breakfast foods. Jersey justice is a byword, and that State can grind out more trusts than any State in the Union, but the line ought to be drawn and a halt called, when they begin to work up Texas rice into a food for invalids and epicures.

We ought to prepare rice in every conceivable way that it is palatable, have the mills and factories here, make the paper here from rice atraw that the labels are printed on that go on the cans, make the tin cans for the preparation—in fact, manufacture everything except the raw tin. There is no reason on earth why we cannot do it, but the same applies to the canning industry. But the time will soon come when Texans will eat canned goods put up in their own State, and the Eastern chaps who are now making money in the business will have to move to Texas where the raw material is grown to do business.

Here is a splendid argument for the handling of raw material as near the source of production as possible. Its wisdom has already been recognized and applied with profit in Maryland and Virginia, and to a less extent in other Southern States, to the effect that the area of crops designed especially for the canneries has vastly widened and thousands of persons shifting from the fields to the canneries have steady employment instead of being somewhat at a loss for work between crop seasons. The principle of the assembling of energies upon which the successful cannery rests is being developed also in the movement of great packing houses into the southern territory, so that they may be close, not only to their live stock, to the cottonseed meal which is fed to live stock, and to the cottonseed oil which enters with their by-products into many articles of commerce, but also to the market for their main products bound to become greater with increasing population. The packers who have established great plants at Fort Worth are not stopping to inquire whether Texas will buy from them. They propose to sell to Texas. A like spirit should give Texas all the canneries it requires.

#### GROWTH OF GULF EXPORTS.

President Loree, of the Rock Island system of railroads, has directed particular attention to two of the great ports on the Gulf of Mexico by declaring it to be the purpose of his company to establish important terminals at both New Orleans and Galveston. Explanatory of this purpose he is quoted as saying that they are the two best ports on the Gulf and that every line of importance operating in the Middle West must seek admission to them sooner or later; that the great grain products of the Western States must find an outlet through these two ports, and that the railroads which reach these outlets are the ones with the greatest futures before them.

The soundness of Mr. Loree's judgment regarding the trend of business through southern ports is confirmed by the fact that next after New York, New Orleans and Galveston have risen to the position of being our principal export cities on the waters to the east of our continent. Considering the map of our country and its topography it is not surprising that the Gulf ports are making such tremendous advances in their export business. New Orleans and Galveston, as compared with New York, are closer to the great grain fields of the northwest by from 200 to 300 miles in an air line, and when it is reflected that the railroads running to the Gulf ports enjoy easy grades, some of them having water level routes, it is easy to understand the inducements offered to insure the movement of freight that way, while shipments east would have to cross the great mountain ranges lying between the Mississippi and the Atlantic. Topographical as well as geographical conditions favor the routes to the Gulf ports.

Who can doubt, therefore, that the next decade will witness a still greater increase for Southern ports. Several railroads beside the Rock Island are building on to New Orleans, and there are also one or two other lines working to reach Galveston. But these are not the only Gulf ports to which the future extends great promise; Pensacola and Mobile have greatly increased their commerce within the past ten years, their percentages of gain in ex-

either than New Orleans and Galveston, although the volume of them is naturally much less. But both these cities expect soon to have the advantages of additional railroad connections, Pensacola through the newly projected Memphis and Gulf Railroad, and Mobile by way of the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad, which is now being built northward through Mississippi as rapidly as conditions will permit. Gulfport. Miss., is also forging into prominence as an export gateway, and Port Arthur, the southern terminus of the Kansas City Southern Railroad, is another place for which a great future is predicted. Yet the development and expansion of the iron industries of Alabama and Tennessee will probably have a greater influence upon the export business of Mobile and Pensacola than upon that of other Gulf cities. As those industries grow, their exports of manufactured products will naturally seek the nearest ports to which adequate facilities are offered and the railroads, extending from these industrial centers. are improving their Gulf lines every year, no doubt with the view of preparing for the growth of traffic upon them which the transportation companies realize is sure to come.

#### TO ATTRACT INVESTORS.

The approval by the Mississipp railroad commission of plans and specifications for a new union depot at Meridian, Miss., has started a movement for the improvement of the streets in that vicinity. The Evening Star of Meridian urges citizens to cooperate with the railroad companies in making the surroundings of the depot and the approaches to it as attractive as possible, so as to impress prospective investors and home-seekers with the importance of the city as a railroad, trade and manufacturing center, and as a community determined to keep abreast with the demands of modern progress. The Star would go still further and would have bonds issued, not only to pay for the improvements about the depot, but also for repaving with vitrified brick some of the streets already laid with inferior material. The spirit shown here is typical of that belonging to many a wideawake Southern city. many quarters such municipal undertakings are under way or are being seriously contemplated, and the amount of free money now in the South in consequence of the excellent prices obtained for the cotton crop, which have stimulated activities in many directions, gives the cities and towns of that section the opportunity of many years to place themselves in first-class condition to take advantage to their own betterment of the rapidly increasing movement of men and money in their direction.

#### WILL STAY IN BALTIMORE.

It is stated that certain organized trade interests of other cities are making efforts to encourage one class of Baltimore manufacturers to leave the city visited by fire and to settle elsewhere. The argument advanced is that trade conditions in the country have changed and that other cities are well situated to take advantage of them in all sections. Without condemning the elements which would hold out such hopes it may be stated that very few manufacturing industries of Baltimore have any reason because of the fire to move from this

ports being greater in the case of either than New Orleans and Galveston, although the volume of them is naturally much less. But both of these cities expect, soon to have the advantages of additional railroad connections, Pensacola through the newly projected Memphis and Gulf Railroad, and Mobile by way of the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad, which is now being built northward through Mississippi as rapidly as conditions will permit. Gulfport, Miss., is also forging into prominence as an export gateway, and Port Arthur, the south-

## BIRMINGHAM. In his annual message, Mayor W. M.

Drennen, of Birmingham, makes a gratifying exhibit of the progress of that city during the year in municipal improvements, for which \$139.344 were spent. They included the placing of nearly nine miles of granite curbing, 43,993 square yards of cement sidewalk paving, 15,503 square yards of brick and concrete gutters, and three miles of storm water and sanitary sewers, and do not include the paving of two avenues for three blocks with bituminous macadam, for which contracts have been let. In addition, the city has secured, at a cost of \$11,-000, nine lots of ground which are to be converted into public parks. For many years the city administrations have endeavored to remove the cause of complaints about the quality of water furnished the city. That end will be reached, according to Mayor Drennen, by the completion during the next month of two filtration plants now being constructed under the inspection of the City Engineer by the water works company at a cost of about \$300,000. Additions have been made to the school facilities, a magnificent city hall has been built and it is not surprising that following such exertions by the municipality to do all within its power to make the city attractive, its population has kept pace with public improvements, and added, through private enterprises, many modern business houses and handsome churches, hospitals homes

#### PAPER FROM BAGASSE.

The positive statements made at the meeting last week, in New York, of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, that a famine in white paper is threatened ought to spur the endeavors which are being made in different parts of the South to develop plans for the utilization of substitutes for wood pulp in paper manufacturing.

At the last meeting of the Louisiana Sugar Planters' Association, Dr. C. A. Brown, Jr., alluding to the loss of about 25 per cent. of the weight of bagasse in existing methods of paper manufacture through the washing out of the pith proper, said that a proce has been devised whereby all the pith could be saved and made into paper worth from \$250 to \$300 a ton. this be so it would be better to utilize the bagasse to that end instead of using it as a fuel for the sugar plants. Perhaps bagasse is to become one of the solutions of the pressing paper problem.

#### THE PANAMA CANAL

The action of the Senate in ratifying the treaty with Panama commits the country to the construction of the canal across the isthmus. This being the case the construction of the waterway should be pressed with all possible speed.

re

X-

ar n-

at

n-

ni-

vi-

he

ill

M.

of

ite

ent

nd

ni-

he

ich

on.

1.-

or

ns

186

nd

or

the

in-

he

of

ifi-

is

at-

ace

aas

ind

and

the

of

ite

the

in

tes

ng.

ına

A

of

of

out

ess

ith

If

ize

of

of

per

ng

ng

### Manufacturers' Record's Record Achievement.

[New York Commercial, February 19.]

interests of Baltimore resorted to avoid any break in the continuity of their tasks and the celerity with which they met the situation was the work done by the Manufacturers' Record of that city in publishing its last week's issue. It was more fortunate than many others in that its editorial rooms and business offices escaped. The building in which it occupied two full floors as its editorial department was swept by the storm of brands from the fire, but escaped because of its ironclad shutters on the fire side and the persistent efforts of a bucket brigade on the roof during more than 12 hours. The well-equipped printing house where its mechanical work has been done for twenty-odd years, and which had developed to meet the needs of such a paper, was destroyed with its complete and up-to-date plant, together with much matter in type and with manuscript for the issue of February 11. Sixty-odd other printing establishments were burned, and, realizing that the city contained no plant adequate to its emergency, the management of the Manufacturers' Record was at work early Monday morning seeking to arrange for the printing of its weekly issue in some other city.

Unlike a daily newspaper, the printing of the Manufacturers' Record requires an enormous amount of display type, for it carries the advertisements of nearly a thousand of the leading manufacturers, bankers and other business houses throughout the entire country, most of them illustrated with cuts of special machinery. The cuts for these advertisements, the plates of its cover pages, and electrotypes of vignettes, running headlines and other paraphernalia destroyed in the fire involved practically the immediate construction of a complete typographical outfit, the securing of paper stock and the duplication of a special color of cover paper and the initiation of strangers into the characteristics of the make-up of the paper. The printers, though accustomed to the hustling ways of the Record staff, said that it was absolutely impossible to print the regular paper, and that one issue must be skipped or else only a small paper be published; but, despite these statements, three men were immediately hurried to Philadelphia with instructions to make contracts without regard to expense to bring the paper out on time. When Philadelphia printers wanted a few hours to figure on it and to estimate the cost, they were told that they must give an immediate answer as to whether they would undertake it, and they could figure on the cost later on. Monday evening the contract was made, but, as advertising cuts could not be duplicated at once, photo-engraving came to the rescue as a reproducer, and furnished the means for plates of the full advertising pages as they stood before the week of the fire, while provian increase of over 31 per cent.

Typical of the shifts to which leading atterests of Baltimore resorted to avoid my break in the continuity of their tasks and the celerity with which they met the ituation was the work done by the Manfacturers' Record of that city in publications.

In the meantime, the editorial force of the paper was on a hustle in the home offices providing that none of the regular features should be lacking in spite of the fact that three days' work had gone for naught, the bulk of copy for that issue having been burned. Moreover, work on the issue had to be hastened because of the hundred miles which separated the editorial offices from the tem-porary printing headquarters. But the difficulties were overcome, and, with all the copy in hand, a representative each from the editorial, business and mechanical departments practically camped in the Philadelphia printing house for two Their work for that week was done by Thursday, and their places in the city were taken by the mailing department in order to expedite the landing of the weekly issue in the post office at Philadelphia, the post office authorities at Washington having seconded the enterprise of the paper by providing that for the time being it could be distributed directly through the Philadelphia post office.

Consequently, the readers of the Record received it as usual only one day late, hardly knowing that it had not been produced in Baltimore, for—except in the case of a specially trained eye—no one was able to see any change in its appearance.

While its old building was still burning, the Record Printing House secured temporary quarters in Baltimore for a new plant, including linotypes, presses, etc., all of which were ordered by wire. Meanwhile, for a few weeks, until this can be installed, the Manufacturers' Record will continue to repeat weekly its experience of February 11.

The alertness of the Manufacturers' Record in publishing on two days' notice a hundred-page paper, with nearly a thousand advertisements and not a single feature or department of the paper missing or curtailed, has probably never been equaled by any other industrial publication; but the managers say that this is only a type of the spirit that pervades the whole city, and that in nearly every other branch of industry the people of Baltimore met the situation with the same energy.

This fact tells the whole story of why the new Baltimore will arise from the ashes of the old more rapidly than any other city was ever rebuilt.

#### Southern Bank Clearings.

An illustration of the increasing activity of business throughout the South, as compared with last year and with the rest of the country, is given in the bank clearings, which for the week ending February 13, as reported by the Commercial and Financial Chronicle, were as follows:

Per cent.

New England States... Decrease, 10.8

Middle Western States... " 3.5

Pacific Coast States... " 4.2

Other Western States... " 2.5

Southern States... Increase, 31.4

These figures show a decrease in the bank clearings for the week in every section except the South in which there was

# Southern Prosperity and the Cotton Crop.

The value of the past season's cotton crop, about \$650,000,000, as compared with the value, \$325,000,000, of the crop of the season of 1898-99, added to the large grain crop in the South, has placed that section in better financial shape than ever before. It now has agricultural prosperity in connection with flourishing industrial interests. In order to reflect accurately the actual situation in the South, the Manufacturers' Record wrote, on February 8, letters to a number of leading bankers in the cotton States, asking for their views:

(1) On the general Southern business situation, present and prospective.

(2) On the improvement in agricultural conditions as tending to place the farming interests of the South on a solid basis for general prosperity, lessening their dependence upon crop liens in making the coming crops, and resulting in a decrease of farmers' indebtedness on personal credit and mortgages.

(3) On the probability of increased prosperity resulting in greater activity in building operations, in general trade, in municipal improvements and in more local investments in manufacturing enterprises.

Most prompt and gratifying responses have been made. Their general tenor is of a decidedly positive character. There is agreement in the opinion that finances in the South are upon a most healthy and substantial basis, that the farmers have enjoyed the benefits of the high prices of cotton, and in many cases, having learned wisdom by the experience of hard times, will look to the raising of home foodstuffs, and will avoid dependence upon borrowed money, secured in one way or another, in raising the coming season's cotton, and that the activity among the banks and in mercantile lines is mirrored in plans for the betterment of municipal properties and the improvement of streets, schools, country roads, etc. Investments in manufacturing enterprises are also increasing, taking the form often of addition to existing facilities, though many new enterprises are under way. Thousands of farmers have liquidated their indebtedness and have surplus cash upon which to operate during the coming year. The banks are doing excellent business in spite of sharp competition, jobbers' collections are better than for many years past, and tremendous energies are exerted in building operations. Particulars of these satisfactory manifestations are presented in the following letters:

#### The Fruition of Hopes Maintained Even in Adversity.

W. S. Blakeney, president the Bank of Union, Monroe, N. C.: Taken as a whole, I believe the business conditions in the South were never better. The Manufacturers' Record has always been hopeful in tone and sanguine as to the future of the South-this even in days of comparative adversity. Now it has abundant cause for rejoicing in the fruition of its hopes and the fulfillment of its predictions. Prosperity in the South is no longer a matter of conjecture or prophecy. It is an existing condition which we may see and feel on every side; and one would be very pessimistic indeed to be dissatisfied with the present financial status as compared with other times in our recent history. The immediate cause of this condition, more than anything

else, lies in the high price for cotton received by the producer and the immense gains made by the holder of spots. These prices have not been reached, as some contend, by mere speculative manipulation and fictitious enhancement, but are really the result of reduced yields and greater consumption. In other words, it is the old law of supply and demand of our staple products that has made the South so many millions richer, condition has apparently come suddenly, but there are more remote causes that should be taken into consideration. Five or six years ago it cost more on an average to raise cotton than it was worth on the market. That was a dire situation which the farmers were compelled to meet by raising more diversified crops and by the practice of the strictest kind of economy in all their methods. That experience had its uses, and that policy, along with other causes needless now to discuss, brought on the present era of prosperity. That was an experience which the farmers would do well to remember; and it undoubtedly taught a great lesson in proving that a small crop of cotton is worth more than a large one. Whether that lesson will now be practically appropriated and acted upon is another question, but it seems not likely, But, however that may be, the per capita circulation of money has largely been increased in the South here lately, and that is much cause for congratulation. The farmer is in the saddle for the time being at least, and he should be wise enough to stay there. He has more money in the bank than he ever had before, and the more general adoption of this business method has a tendency to make him more ambitious to succeed than ever before. A few years ago he was compelled to buy on time at ruinous prices, and he was deprived of the benefit of competition under the lien law, but now he can defy the lien law and buy goods when and where he can make the best trades. The great majority now have the cash for their supplies, and the great majority of those who do not, can get it at reasonable rates. This prosperous condition is not confined to the farming class, but permeates nearly every vocation and branch of industry. Nearly all business in the South is so dependent and closely allied to the farming industry that prosperity in it quickens the pulsations and means more life to all other business. Certainly "an on-looker in Vienna," having tried both, would prefer the period of high prices and consequent business expansion to low prices and consequent business stagnation. The fact of the greatly increased volume of currency is also made apparent by the great rise in the value of real estate and the phenomenal increase in building operations. The banks in this section are doing remarkably well, notwithstanding the now constant and sharp This town, for instance, has more than doubled its banking capital in about 12 months, and there is no safer criterion than that by which to judge a local situation financially. There is no special cause for it except high prices of the farmers' products. The volume of currency now in circulation in the Piedmont will be greatly increased if present prices are maintained another 12 months. And if present prices are maintained, new enterprises will be constantly inaugurated and the South will soon become the richest section of the globe, as

#### The South Just in the Bloom of Its Development.

Geo. Bell Timmerman, vice-president the Home Bank, Lexington, S. C.: The present status of business in the South is very encouraging, and is likely to continue so. The resources of the South have been latent for years. She is just now recovering from the terrific blow dealt by the war between the States. Her cotton manufactories, and other industries, too, for that matter, are increasing, despite the high prices of cotton; and their chances for success are good because they are located where the raw material is grown and easily obtained, which practically cuts off any successful outside competition. country with undeveloped resources has a bright future. The South's resources are just in the bloom of development. I could not say that the farming interests are on a solid basis in consequence of the improvement in agricultural conditions, but I think they are in a decidedly better financial condition to-day than they have been in years. In this section of this State real estate values have advanced, and especially is this true' with reference to this particular community. This I take to be a healthful sign, since there are an increased number of transfers of real estate, not withstanding the advance in price. Undoubtedly a great number of farmers have been enabled to discharge, or at least to decrease, long-standing mortgage debts. From a local standpoint, building has been more active in this community than in years, and a number of enterprises have been successfully launched, and there are others yet in process of formation. The trade outlook is good, and the town officials seem to be giving more attention to municipal improvement than heretofore. Everything considered, I feel safe in saying that business, so far as my observation extends, is on an upward grade.

# Farmers Have Surplus Cash Upon Which to Raise Crops.

B. H. Kuhl, president the State Bank of Texarkana, Texarkana, Ark.: The business conditions throughout our sec tion of the country are more favorable at this season of the year than they have On account been for several years past. of the increased price paid for cotton, our farming class have practically liquidated their indebtedness and have some surplus money upon which to raise the forthcoming crop. Country merchants report better collections than for the past five years. The increase of prosperity due to the large amount of money in circulation will make the spring trade a great deal better, and in our town improvements are going on in every direction. While we have no boom, this improvement is steady, and parties are coming in every day and investing in lands, both wild and improved, and we look for a vast increase in our agricultural products for this section during the next few

A. P. Dyke, industrial and immigration agent for St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Railway, Hope, Ark.: Captain J. T. West, the president of the Bank of Hope, handed me your attached letter for reply, and I will say that, from general observation all along and what I can learn of this part of the South, I can say that this part of the South is, in my opinion, in better shape than formerly, on account of increased agriculture, horticulture and general industrial interests. Farmers' dependence upon crop liens has been lessened, and has resulted in a decrease of farmers' indebtedness on perzonal credit and mortgages. I can see and these are being increased almost

the general investments of local money over this part of the country in manufacturing enterprises, etc. It seems to me that you have the whole thing figured out pretty fine and know exactly you are talking about, and while I am now speaking only for this immediate portion of the South, the State of Arkansas, yet I believe that from general reading I have learned that the South in general is increasing in the various lines you mentioned, and is prospering,

#### Jobbers' Collections Better Than for Years.

N. P. Lesueur, cashier the America National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.: We have reason to believe that the South is in better condition now than it has been for many years past. The high price paid for cotton has put the cotton raisers in fine condition. The jobbers in this city think that their collections are better than they have been for years, and they are selling more goods by nearly 100 per cent, in the South than they did this time last year, and we feel that the prospects are very bright for the future

#### Agricultural Prosperity Responsible for Favorable Conditions. Robert J. Lowry, Atlanta, Ga.: The

eneral business situation of the South will average about like it does in the State of Georgia. People are very hopeful, and the business situation very favorable. The banks have larger deposits than they have had for years, and the outlook for the present is certainly very attractive. The agricultural interests of the South are the underlying or foundation of all values. When planting interests are successful, general prosperity follows; to the contrary, close times exist. These interests in the South have improved so greatly, and added more genrally to the prosperity than any other factor, in placing the whole country on a solid, substantial basis. There are fewer crop liens than ever before, and less general indebtedness. In fact, I regard the planting interests as the foremost interests of this country, and especially of this section. It has been proven that planting can be made profitable, as lands have advanced, still they can be had at reasonable prices, and industrious, pushing men can make good money out of them. The increase in the prosperity of this country has brought about, in turn, increase in building operations, both in cities and towns and rural districts Locally there has never been, in the history of Atlanta, the same amount of building as there is now, and this, we think, will be shared by all portions of the State. Municipal improvements in the way of electric lights, water works and schools, are increasing in all directions, and planters and others who were willing a few years ago to live in houses without any comforts, now require all modern conveniences, such as water, gas, electric lights, musical instruments, and, in fact, everything that money and culture will bring them. This applies to people in all walks of life, of cours however, it is in proportion to their means that these comforts are indulged Comparing the price of cotton in 1898-\$20 to \$25 per bale-with the average price received by the planter this year-not less than \$65 per bale on an average-cottonseed bringing \$4 to \$6 per ton more than it did a year ago, I think you can set it down that the South will realize for her cotton crop and by-prodncts, not counting the large number of bales manufactured into cloth and yarus, at least \$700,000,000. It is not only cotton that we realize upon now, but every manufacturing interest that can be thought of is at present in the South,

labor. Many of these industries are carried on by families. The South has been very free from strikes, and this fact comends it to those seeking new homes, and in traveling over this great country of ours, looking at the many opportunities in Georgia and other States for successful manufacturing of all descriptions, I do not know of a better place for industrious people to locate. Our schools are on a good basis, our people law-abiding. and the right hand of fellowship is extended to every one who locates among us, with or without money, who shows a disposition to work and help build up this part of our great republic.

# Farming Interests Upon a Solid

J. W. Cabaniss, president the Exchange Bank of Macon, Macon, Ga.: We think that the general business situation in our immediate section is on a very healthy basis, and is in a better condition than it has been for some time. The improvement in agricultural conditions has put the farming interests of the South on a very solid basis. The farmers seem to be in a very good condition, and I think they have made money this year. I do not know that it has resulted in any decrease of the farmers' indebtedness on personal credit or mortgages, as they are buying very largely this year of mules and a great many adding to their possessions of land, all of which is requiring a good deal of money for them. The increase in prosperity has already resulted in more activity in building operations and in general trade, as well as in municipal improvements.

#### High Prices for Cotton Obtained by Farmers.

Roswell H. Drake, president the City National Bank, Griffin, Ga.: The general business condition in the immediate section with which I am best acquainted shows a gradual improvement over the previous year, and the feeling is decidedly hopeful for continued prosperity. Owing to the lateness of the current cotton crop, the small farmer had some cotton left for sale when the price rose to the recent high price of 16 cents in our local market, and happily the small holder realized on his holdings. The only present holders are those who can afford to continue holding indefinitely. While collections were later than usual, I never knew so few requests for extension of loans nor so light a demand for money in January. Locally I feel sure the additional funds received from the crop and consequent collections will be used to decrease indebtedness already incurred in the erection of manufacturing plants, rather than for building new ones. The result to the farmer is hard to foretell so early. Fertilizers are being bought in great quantity, and mules are also in great demand. These two facts would indicate an increase in cotton acreage. The labor is not, however, obtainable to work any greater area than during the past year, and should a greater area be planted, I fear it would be later neglected, thereby causing a loss of the first labor of planting and the value of the fertilizer used. Much of this possible loss will depend upon the character of the weather through the spring. grain crop of 1903 was very satisfactory, and the prospect for the 1904 yield of small grain is very flattering. Altogether, the prospect for 1904 is encouraging and the feeling hopeful.

#### Prospects Brighter Than for 50 Years.

C. E. Frost, cashier First National Bank, Athens, Ala.: To my mind the fu-

daily, giving employment to all kinds of any time in 50 years, if we can get the Democratic "hot air" shut off on the "Panama" question in the United States Senate and let the canal be built. The tide of immigration will start south and an era of prosperity will set in for the South the like of which we have never known. This, coupled with 121/2-cent cotton, will in a very few years make ours the most prosperous, happy, contented and the richest country on earth. Our people are nearly all out of debt, and go to work on this crop with a vim that they have not displayed during my lifetime.

## Municipal Improvements in Contem-

plation.

Munroe & Chambliss, bankers, Ocala, Fla.: We think the general Southern business situation is very favorable and the prospects excellent. The farmers are in better condition here than at any time for years. Their resources are more diverse than in 1894 and prior thereto. when the orange crop was the staple. Crop liens are now rare. The number of farmers who can come to the bank and borrow on personal security is increasing year by year. Farm mortgages have been very much decreased. The increased prosperity will result in considerable building in this city during the coming year, in general trade and municipal improvements. We are contemplating the issue of bonds for general city improvements, the enlargement of the electric lighting plant and the putting in of a sewerage system.

#### Successful Men Investing at Home.

The Farmers Bank, Uniontown, Ala.: The prosperity of the South in agriculture has put the farming interests on a solid basis. During the period in which cotton sold for three and four cents per pound the farmers in this section generally necessarily had to become very heavily involved in debt; but with the increase in the price of King Cotton, home consumption having its effect on same, and a better supply of home-raised corn, and the outlook for high cotton next fall, we believe the South will enjoy a prosperity unequaled in its history. Such prosperity will naturally result in active building operations. The successful business man of the South is seeking the best investments for his capital at home, and it will not be long until every little town in this great South will have oil mills and cotton factories sufficient to consume a greater share of the product which has in years gone by been manu factured abroad or in the North and East. This Southern country of ours is young - many times younger than our North-for after the civil war the South had to begin at the very bottom again, the ravages of war having left little capital with which to develop the natural resources; but the time is now here when we can see by casting a backward glance at what has been, and judge what might have been and what will be the wealth of the best agricultural country on the face of the earth.

#### Expect to Take Fewer Mortgages on J. F. O'Neal & Co., Henderson, Tenu.:

The business outlook is good. At no time past have the prospects been as good as at present. The farming interests have been steadily improving, especially in the past few years. The pres ent high and prospective good prices on cotton and grain give the farmers enthusiasm to pay more attention to their They are bringing into cultivation land lying out for some time past, and improving same. We expect to take fewer mortgages on crops this year than ture looks brighter for the South than at for some time past. Personal credit is improving. We see no reason why farming, building and municipal improvement should, under these conditions, be retarded, but rather expect them to increase.

#### Satisfaction in Financial Circles.

E. K. Farmer, cashier the First National Bank, Fitzgerald, Ga.: I take pride in advising you that there is a universal feeling of satisfaction among Southern financial interests over the progress that has been made in this section during the last few years. Generally speaking, the outlook now, industrially, has never been so bright. The wealth of this section is increasing at a generous ratio, and it cannot be denied that the financial inde pendence of the South is taking root and is becoming more soundly established each year. I have been profoundly impressed with the fact that the demand from our section this year for assistance in moving the cotton crop was smaller than ever before, notwithstanding the unusual high price of the staple; and, by the way, the crop of this season means to the South many millions of profit. Industrial progress can be noted without scrutiny, and altogether it cannot be gainsaid that the South is now in the midst of an era of prosperity which promises wonderful development for a section with infinite resources.

#### Increased Activity Along All Business Lines,

W. H. Timmerman, Batesburg, S. C .: There is a hopefulness among our people which inspires to increased activity along all business lines, which will doubtless be kept up until some depressing circumstances arise. The Southern people are impulsive in their nature for most part, and therefore easily enthused and easily depressed. We would not venture to express an opinion as to what may be in prospect, lest we fail to make a true diagnosis. The high price of cotton has enhanced the value of lands and mules and horses, so it has produced a desire on the part of some to increase their acres of ownership and to induce them to purchase lands at the present increased valuation on time. When payday comes it may not be so easy to meet their obligations, and thus disappoint them in their expectations. As to the lessening of crop liens, we would say with small holders of lands and lessees of lands it has not decreased the liens for making crops. In most instances liens for larger sums have been asked for, owing to the increased prices of commercial fertilizers, mules and plantation materials. Now, as to the last part of this query, we would answer that it had, except in cases above stated. These opinions are applicable to this section of country, and are not intended to apply to the whole State. We are not so well prepared to speak as to your last inquiry. In a general way we would anwer yes, to a limited extent. evidence of this view, there is in immediate prospect the erection of a commodious tourist hotel in this vicinity.

#### Indebtedness of Farmers Should be Greatly Reduced.

G. Gunby Jordan, president Third National Bank, Columbus, Ga.: The great increase in the value of the South's cotton crop, added to the splendid grain crops which it produced the past year, should and will put this section in better financial shape than it has been in years. In other words, we expect to see the best effects from all this next fall, as the crop of 1904 will be produced without having to call on the West for such large supplies of grain and forage. The general Southern situation at present is very

strong, and prospectively, with an average crop for this year, it should be marvelously good. The improvement in agricultural conditions has placed the farmers on a more solid basis than I have seen them in many years. It has enabled many of them to make the next crop without calling on their factors for help, and should decrease the indebtedness of the agricultural classes very much. This is evidenced by the increased deposits in the banks throughout the South, and especially the growth in the savings banks wherever these institutions have been organized. This increased prosperity should naturally result in more activity and better homes, in general trade, in improvement in every class of business, leaving a surplus to invest in good securities and manufacturing and indus trial enterprises. There has been only one dark cloud on the whole horizon, and that is the tendency of many of the Southern people to engage in gambling Some of them made money in futures. out of the phenomenal rise in cotton contracts, only to lose it when the crash came-which was inevitable, as that is a part of the game. But this, of course, is a very small percentage of our people. Most of them have wisely learned better years ago. In this immediate locality the mills are well supplied with cotton, all are running on full time, and the prospects generally are good.

#### Taught Economy by Hard Times.

A. C. Tompkins, president the Farmers National Bank of Hempstead, Hempstead, Texas: Hempstead is a small interior town, less than 2000 inhabitants. and is situate in the center of the "Boll Weevil," the great enemy of cotton raisers and producers. Our manufacturing interests are but few and on a very small scale, though there is room for great development and success. The good price realized for the cotton crop of 1903-4 has been a godsend to our farmers, enabling nearly all of them to pay their debts. The short crops for three seasons, and low prices heretofore, had placed many of them in debt, and compelled them to borrow money to enable them to make a crop; but a better state of affairs now exists. My opinion is that five out of every six farmers are now out of debt, and at least half of them have money on hand sufficient to make next crop. All our cotton has been gathered and marketed. Farmers are stirring with more energy than usual, and with improved imported seed, early planting, diligent work and increase in acreage, a big crop is expected next sea-The three years of hard times just son. passed have been of great benefit to many of our farmers, because it forced them to economize and save their earnings. I do not look for any great prosperity or business undertakings this year, because farmers need for home use their surplus funds. The fact is, we need that some of your Eastern manufacturers should come here and establish enterprises and encourage and induce our people who have money to spare or invest to embark with them in their business enterprises. We are in the heart of the finest vegetable-producing district in the country, yet we have no enterprise to utilize the surplus crop, to can and preserve the product. We raise and market a great deal of cotton, vet we have no factory to put it into a manufactured article. Our cow and steer and ox hides are numerous and of great value, yet we have no tanneries or shoe factories. Our people need leaders in the establishment of these enterprises-somebody to "start the ball rolling." That they will invest I have no doubt. Our county and city

governments are active, and are making good roads, good streets, good bridges and good transportation facilities, to the great benefit of the public generally. The discovery within the past three years that rice can be successfully and profitably raised in Southern Texas, has caused many thousands of acres of our heretofore (thought to be) worthless lands to be utilized and made a source of great profit. Rice raising is a success in outheast Texas. Cattle are successfully raised here, milk and butter to throw away, yet we have but few creameries in the country. To all of these enterprises our people will subscribe, take stock, invest; but leaders and promoters are needed.

## Deposits in Bank Doubled in Two Years.

A. W. McLean, president Bank of Lumberton, Lumberton, N. C.: The general business situation in this section of the South at present is more favorable than it has been at any time since the civil war. The present conditions indicate that our industrial prosperity has begun, and that the future has great things in store for us. The farming interests in this particular section of the South, and, in my opinion, all over the South, are on a better and safer basis than they have been in half a century. The farmers in this section are comparatively out of debt, and the dependence upon crop liens and mortgages to make the coming crop will be confined almost entirely to the negroes and the less thrifty class of white farmers. The deposits in our bank have doubled during the last two years, and this is true of many other financial institutions in this section. There is great activity in building operations and in municipal improvements, and all classes who have money to spare are looking for local investments in manufacturing enterprises. This immediate section, being situated in both the cotton and tobacco belts, is singularly favored, and the high price of cotton will increase the general prosper-The negro having been practically eliminated from politics, and the main cause for race prejudice having been removed, our people are paying less attention to their prejudices and sentiments and are looking more closely to their business interests. I beg to add that all of our people now feel a great sympathy for the terrible loss sustained by the city of Baltimore.

#### Greater Supply of Home-Raised Food Crops.

L. G. Council, president the Planters Bank of Americus, Americus, Ga.: The general Southern business situation is now better than I have ever known it to be before, and the future presents brighter prospects than now exist. The farmers owe less and have more hay, oats and corn than heretofore, and for this reason they are in a better position to make a crop, with less indebtedness than in the past. The real prosperity in this section and throughout the cotton belt will necessarily lead to great progress in municipal improvements and in local investments in manufacturing enterprises. I am sure this will be true in Southwest Georgia.

#### Texas Conditions Better Than for Years.

Royal A. Ferris, president the National Exchange Bank, Dallas, Texas: Conditions in our State are better than they have been for years. We made a very fair wheat crop, a good corn and cotton crop, and have received good prices for same, which makes money more plentiful in Texas than it ever has been at this season of the year, and the farmers feel

encouraged to make greater efforts in making a crop for the ensuing year than ever before. In North Texas they have greatly decreased their indebtedness, both personal and mortgages. The results of this crop should encourage building operations and investments in manufacturing enterprises. What Texas needs is more factories, and especial attention of outside investors should be directed to this field, as our factories are all very prosperous.

#### Increasing the Average.

Maurice Moses, president Merchants and Planters Bank, Natchez, Miss.: The present and prospective outlook I consider very good, owing to an assured good price for cotton. The desire to increase their acreage may involve farmers again. Our timber interest is in demand, and being widely developed.

#### In An Agricultural State.

M. B. Loyd, the First National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas: Texas, like every other State in the Southland, is prosperous in every way. We are an agricultural people for the present. Of course prosperity here, as elsewhere, stimulates every industry, but this will not be a manufacturing country until our population justifies the change.

#### Farmers Not Inclined to Sell.

H. Flood Madison, president the Bastrop State Bank, Bastrop, La.: The general situation in this section of Louisiana was never better within my experience and observation-in fact, was never so good-and prospective business is very encouraging and very flattering, so much so that the tendency is rather too much toward speculation in all lines of business. Timbered lands that were selling a few years ago at from 25 to 50 cents per acre are now selling anywhere from \$3.50 to \$10 per acre, according to quantity, quality and location. Improved agricultural lands, cotton lands, have increased from 50 to 100 per cent, in value, and there is a general disposition among the farmers and planters not to sell at any price, as there is an abundance of money to be made at present or even lower crop values. The general improvement in agriculture and in other lines has placed the farming interests on a very solid basis, and has enabled a great many planters to obtain the necessary advances for operating their business without being required to secure same by crop lien or mortgage; in fact, a great many of the more successful planters have sufficient funds in hand out of last season's crop to practically or entirely finance the current year's operations. The general indebtedness of the farmers has been very materially decreased during the last two or three years, and old mortgages that have been running for a number of years have been mostly paid off and the record cleared up and the business placed on a new, live and active This increase of prosperity has resulted in great activity in the way of building up the farms-that is, in erecting new and first-class tenant houses, better fences and other buildings; and this condition is general and very noticeable to any person traveling through the country. Besides, a great deal of land is being cleared and put into cultivation, and old places that have been lying waste for a number of years are being reclaimed and improved. The interest rate, as a consequence of these conditions, has decreased appreciably; still, on account of the enormous amounts being expended in improvements, clearing lands, etc., there is a fairly active de mand for money, and opportunities for investment are very good. Besides, we

solds to the active demands for lands; still, sales are made on easy terms, and home-seekers have no difficulty in obtaining good property on a reasonable basis, all things considered, and on satisfactory terms; and the returns of money thus invested, both on the prodnets of the land and its increase in value on account of being improved, are very

## General Business Situation Exceedingly

Z. T. Castleberry, president the First National Bank, Gainesville, Ga.: general business situation in the South present and prospective is exceedingly The improvements in the agricultural conditions and the price of cot ton and other products of the South have put the farmers on a solid basis for general prosperity. They are practically out of debt in this section of the country; own their farms; have go stock and are indebted very little. We are of the opinion that the increase of prosperity will result in more activity in building operations generally and municipal improvements and more local investments in manufacturing enterprises. The prospect for the future of the South has never been as bright as at present.

#### Farmers Selling Corn land Hay Instead of Buying.

R. E. Pettus, Huntsville, Ala.: Huntsville is still forging ahead in a commer cial, industrial and agricultural way, We have five wholesale grocers doing a large and increasing business, covering a fine territory; three wholesale hardware stores and two wholesale dry goods stores. A few years ago this condition of affairs would have been impossible, for the people were not here and the money was not in circulation here. Our merchants were dependent upon the cotton crop, which brought in money once Now with pay-days every Saturday by some of the manufacturing enterprises, they do as much business in mid-summer as they did then in midwinter. Our ten large cotton mills already here, together with other foundries and factories, is a striking contrast between the old and the new South. Our farmers in this section were never in a more prosperous condition, barns are fuller, houses are finer, and premises better kept; they have better stock and vehicles and more money in their pockets. In addition to realizing fancy prices for their cotton, they have raised more and finer hay and corn than was ever known, and this year, instead of buying they are selling both. Enjoying these blessings, they are looking mere to the mental development of their children; hence better school-houses are going up, better teachers are employed for longer terms, and by means of our system of free turnpikes and rural maildelivery service, a man living eight or ten miles in the country does not seem to be very far away. Our larger planters are cutting their farms up into smaller tracts, and are offering and selling them to Northern planters, who are attracted this way by our salubrious climate and low-priced land.

#### Affairs Conducted on a Cash Basis.

B. R. Mayer, president Lake Brick Co., Baton Rouge, La.: The South in general has felt in every artery of commerce the splendid improvement, consequent upon the rise in cotton values, which will redound to its future growth and prosperity. On account of the increased value of cotton, the lands that produce this staple have consequently been enhanced very much in value, and

are having some immigration, which where farm lands have been on the market for years, on account of low prices of cotton, have been withdrawn entirely from sale and owners are making desperate efforts to retain their property; local banks throughout the ountry assisting them by extending their mortgages and believing that in the near future they will be able to wipe out their mortgage debt, provided cotton can be sold for eight cents and over. The South has made a splendid crop this season, both in corn and hay. The farming utensils are all in first-class condition, mules in good shape, and the majority of planters beginning a new year with all debts paid and some money to start the new crop with. With low prices of meat and a favorable season, the South will march to the front ranks in prosperity. Foreign capital, on ac count of the rigid winters in the North and West, are seeking homes in our delightful climate, and with a magic touch of industry and wealth, this Southband will bloom like a garden. Manufacturing enterprises of every nature are springing up in all parts of our country, specially in the timber interest, and in the near future these manufacturing industries will find homes in the South that will increase their profits tenfold. On account of the activity of business in every one of our smaller towns, mer-

thereby increased taxation and revenues of municipalities. Those merchants and capitalists who have moneys on account of increased prosperity have bought real estate at the enhanced value, and in some cases have erected magnificent buildings thereon, which has also added to the revenues of the various cities. In consequence of this prosperity, all of our smaller towns are conducting their financial affairs on a cash basis, which naturally gives them a good standing in the ercial world, provided they wish to issue bonds for municipal improvement; these bonds are taken promptly and eagerly sought after various rates of interest from 4 to 6 per cent. enormous increase in banking facilities all over the Southland is another evidence of this solid prosperity. The semiannual and annual reports of this institute speak volumes for the magnificent conduct of their affairs. With all these streams of prosperity flowing into our mighty river, we will march on in a solid phalanx of prosperity to that great goal, the Isthmus canal, which will open its splendid doors to our commerce, increasing our population in our large cities and our commerce tenfold. The name and fame of "Dixie" and its prosperity will resound from the Atlantic to the

# West Virginia Resources and Their Development.

By THOMAS P. GRASTY.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

Much as has been said about West Sea. But with the enormous annual in-Virginia's enormous resources and their recent rapid development, a week spent among the centers of activity north of the Big Kanawha along the lines of the Raltimore & Ohio will bring the traveler to the conclusion that "the half has not been told." Indeed, it is surprising that so little publicity has been given through the press of the adjacent States to what is going on in this wonderful mountain This has been, perhaps, mainly due to the popular notion that people ought to know without being told what is going on right under their noses; for West Virginia is, in a sense, under the very nose of a population whose enterprising elements would naturally be expeeted to take the greatest interest in its resources and the opportunities which here everywhere abound, namely, that of the centers of capital on the seaboard and the centers of industry throughout what used to be called the Middle States,

West Virginia's geographical situation offers very nutritious food for thought to the industrial and the business brains of the world. A glance across the map, a glimpse at our industrial zones, will suffice to justify the belief that if a twentieth century commission of eco nomic experts should be given the power to relocate or transplant the coal field which stretches through West Virginia, on into Eastern Kentucky, with a view solely to the welfare of the nation at large, the conclusion which such a commission would arrive at would be that the Creator had located this great fundamental resource in exactly the right

By means of transportation by rail and by water this coal is already available for the bunkers of transatlantic "liners" and American ships of war; for the factories of New England and the industries along the Great Lakes; as fuel for parts of the South, for the seaports of the South Atlantic and the Caribbean

crease in coal consumption, under the momentum of industrial development and increasing individual requirements in the way of comforts and luxuries in the production of which coal is the basic force, there will be need for much larger transportation facilities. In figuring out the coal consumption of the United States at the end of ten years at 500,-000,000 tons, or about 12 times what it was in 1880, and twice as much as it was last year, a recognized statistician qualifies his estimate with this single proviso, "If railroad facilities can be provided rapidly enough to handle it." In view of the fact that the coal of the region constituting America's main source of supply has a water frontage all the way from Pittsburg to Pike county. Kentucky, on the Ohio, the Monongahela, the Big and Little Kanawha and the Big Sandy, together with an en tirely feasible and comparatively inexpensive water-way probability in the projected barge canal from Cleveland to the mouth of the Muskingum just above Parkersburg, the statistician quoted might have taken water transportation into his calculation.

There was a time when the consump tion of iron was looked upon as a business barometer and a proper measure of a country's industrial activity. While is undeniable that iron constitutes a factor in modern industrial economy large enough to be very significant, nevertheless, the figure cut by coal is a better one to go by in sizing up the general business situation and prosperity. For, while iron constitutes the largest single factor, a certain quantity of coal (in the form of coke) is required in the production of every ton of iron or steel, except the insignificant fraction of the total known as "charcoal iron." Not only may coke be used to tell the tale of the pig iron (or steel) output and of its subsequent conversion into articles of use,

chants have increased their business and but coal may be used to measure the production of a large majority of the manufactured commodities made from all other raw materials-the minority in this case being the product of plants using natural gas and water power.

> Thus coal is entitled to the first consideration as a barometer of business, as a national necessity, as a source of wealth. Therefore ways and means for the economical distribution of coal should be regarded as of highest importance from the point of view of those charged with the duty of promoting the public welfare.

During my stay of several days in Parkersburg, which may be considered s the main gateway to the heart of West Virginia, a lively public interest was being manifested in three separate undertakings for the purpose of providing better facilities for giving the general public, and especially the people of the Central West, the benefit of West Virginia's coal deposits. These were, first, the entry from the West into the heart of these coal fields of the Wabash Railway system; second, the plan to turn over existing improvements on the Little Kanawha, now owned by a private corporation, to the United States Government for the enlargement and extension of slack-water navigation up to the region underlaid by "the Pittsburg seam:" and, third, the barge canal from the mouth of the Muskingum just above Parkersburg to Cleveland, Ohio.

These three propositions probably mean more to the people now living in West Virginia and to those who in the next few years will locate in that State, and to the people throughout the region served by the Wabash lines, and to those dwelling in the cities along the Great Lakes, than any other enterprises that could be made the subject of a necessarily brief article on the region under

The accompanying map shows the general scheme of the Wabash or Gould lines as developing factors in the Mountain State. In order to fully understand the wisdom of this plan for the occupation of these traffic-producing strongholds, there ought to be before the reader one of Prof. White's recent geological maps showing the exact boundaries of the several coal fields, especially the area underlaid by the great Pitts-burg seam which the Wabash line entering the State at Parkersburg will begin to traverse within a short distance beyond the present terminus of the Little Kanawha Railroad, which is now in operation and is a part of the Wabash system. It is to be extended to a connection with the West Virginia Central. which, as the public has been fully apprised, will supply West Virginia coal and other products to Eastern markets through the Wabash terminals at Baltimore. Between these eastern and western outlets, the Wabash system will have direct northern line via Grafton and Fairmont on to Pittsburg.

The line from Parkersburg will be a distinctly low-grade road all the way through the district underlaid with the Pittsburg seam, and I am told by Capt. Wm. M. Hall, United States Assistant Engineer, of Parkersburg, that nowhere in all the vast stretch of this famous seam does it show up in better form than in the district which this westward Wabash extension will develop.

In a talk I had with Mr. J. T. Blair, vho, as president of the Little Kanawha Railroad Co. and the Zanesville, Marietta & Parkersburg and of the Burnsville & Eastern, is the representative of the Gould interest in this part of West Virginia, I was informed that work on

is

ıg

ni

ld

ed

ed

of

st

d

d

the line up the Little Kanawha in the direction of Burnsville would be vigorously resumed early this spring. And I was given to understand by Mr. Blair that this is the first news of this resumption of active work that has been given out for publication. Speaking of volumes of traffic in the present center of coal and iron, Mr. Blair called my attention to the fact that the tonnage within 100 miles of Pittsburg amounts to more than ten-elevenths of the total tonnage of all the cereals in the United Stateswheat, corn, oats, rye, barley and buckwheat-and of all the cotton, tobacco and potatoes. In other words, the coal and iron tonnage of this single industrial

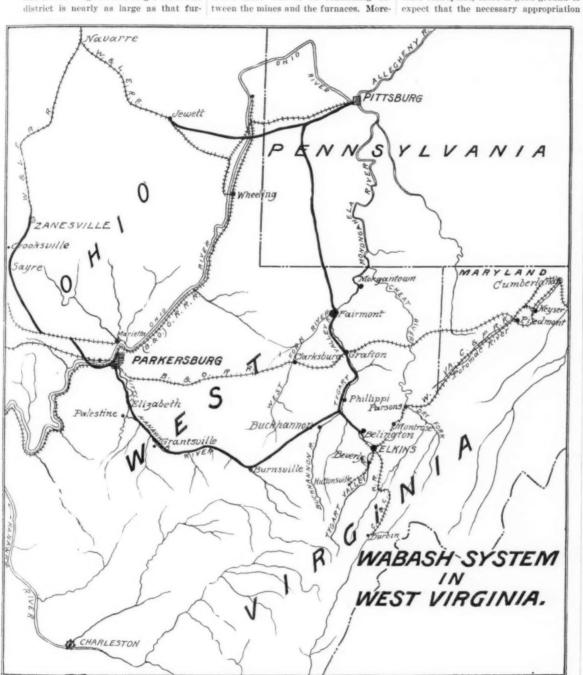
heavy commodities that are in fact prime necessities, such as coal and iron, comes to be recognized-when it is completed it will make Parkersburg the point where Lake Superior ores and first-class coke may be brought together more cheaply than at Pittsburg. The lowest rate at which railroads can profitably haul iron ore or coal or coke is 21/4 mills per ton per mile. These lake ores can be brought by barge to the Ohio river at Parkersburg for from a half to three-fourths of a cent per ton per mile. Again, the breaking of bulk at points where ores are now transferred from lake vessels to railroad cars is expensive. With this canal there will be no rehandling be-

the largest towboats and coal barges, two abreast, may then be provided at smaller outlay than has been spent on various and sundry unimportant streams, with the result that the coal from the "Pittsburg seam" on the Little Kanawha can be supplied to river markets all the way to New Orleans at less cost than is now possible from points above. This matter is now about to be actively urged before the Committee on Rivers and Harbors of the House of Representa-From the facts set forth in Captain Hall's report on the feasibility and desirability of these improvements, not merely from a local, but from an interstate standpoint, there is good ground to

stream average five at Parkersburg to three at Pittsburg. This ratio increases down the river until at the mouth of the Big Sandy (where the output of the Elkhorn field of Pike county, Ky., will strike the Ohio) it is seven to three at points above the mouth of the Muskingum.

In the light of actual conditions and early developments. Parkersburg, which for many years was considered merely as a thriving and pleasantly environed "river town," has an amply substantial basis for its lately aroused ambition to come to the front as a national center of industry. It was the discovery of natural gas, showing extraordinary pressure, in the hills eastward from the city, that gave the initial impetus to its recent prosperity. Its people are awake to the conditions that constitute their vantage-ground of opportunity, which is being diligently improved through the instrumentality of an organization - not moribund, but robust - known as the "Business Men's League." To the intelligent and able secretary of this organization, Mr. Oswald S. Hawkins, who located here after personally investigating twenty other promising points, I am indebted for many courtesies and for access to sources of valuable information. Parkersburg is the home of former United States Senator J. N. Camden, whose long, active and earnest life-work has been devoted to the development of the resources of his State. True to his pioneering instinct, he has recently, with characteristic foresight, become heavily interested in that new El Dorado of coal kings, the Elkhorn coking coal field of Eastern Kentucky.

It is a remarkable fact that West Virginia's most distinguished public men have been, as a rule, in the front rank of her developing forces. Actively identified as Mr. Camden has been with the State's material advancement, ex-Senator Henry G. Davis has for some years past been even more effectively and energetically at work in the same field. To tell of half what Senator S. B. Elkins has done in opening up the hidden wealth of this mountain State would require the writing of a book. Ex-Governor Fleming has been responsible for much of the progress which the last decade has witssed in the Fairmont district. Ex-Governor MacCorkle has been foremost among the agencies for developing the country around Charleston, and was the leading promoter of the railroad which connects the capital with the heart of This latter, under the presithe State. dency of Henry G. Davis, is now a part of the Coal & Coke Railroad, generally regarded as a feeder to the Wabash system, its relation to which ought to have been shown on the map which accompanies this article. Its importance, however, is sufficient to entitle it to independent consideration in any discussion of West Virginia's potentiality as a traffic-producing State.



nished by all our agricultural products put together.

Speaking of this to Captain Hall, of the United States Engineer's Office at l'arkersburg, that official took occasion to express the opinion that it was only a question of time when Parkersburg would rival Pittsburg as the center of the industries producing all this heavy railroad traffic. He then showed me a map of a survey for the barge canal, above alluded to, from Cleveland to the Ohio river, at the mouth of the Muskin-"It will cost only \$15,000,000," said Captain Hall, "to build this canal so as to admit barges drawing 10 feet. When completed, as it will be when the public need for cheaper transportation of over, the barges that may bring ore and other commodities to this point can have a return cargo in the shape of coal or coke,"

But the project in which local interest here is most acute is that for the turning over to the government of the locks and dams of the Little Kanawha Navigation Co. The stockholders of this company have agreed to accept a matter of \$75,000 for their property (the city of Parkersburg donating its entire holding), which is a mere bagatelle in comparison with the national importance of such a waterway. The government should, and no doubt will, be authorized by Congress to make the deal, and a six-foot channel, with locks large enough to accommodate

will be embraced in the next river and harbor bill. The project, taken in connection with the proposed barge canal to Cleveland, is one that deserves support not only from the representatives of the States directly concerned, but of those touching the Great Lakes and of those bordering on the Mississippi and its navigable tributaries. This particular improvement and the improvement of the Big Sandy, by providing outlets for coal peculiarly fit for open shipment, would mean cheaper coal for millions of people, and when these millions shall voice their demands it will be perilous to the party in power to say them nay. According to Captain Hail, the stages of water upon which "coal flects" are floatable down

#### SOUTHERN ARCHITECTURE.

A Plea That a Distinctive Style Be Maintained.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.] San Antonio, Texas, February 19.

A remark made by Geo. Ade when in New Orleans recently emphasizes a feeling which must have been the common experience of almost every visitor to any one of the distinctively Southern cities, "Many changes have been made since my last visit," said Mr. Ade, "but nothing that could make the city more attractive for the Northern visitor. The new part of the city is very much like any other city. I hate to see tall build-

ings go up here, for it takes away from New Orleans a charm that was all its

In its quaintness-"even the dirt here is quaint," as one enthusiastic New Englander put it-New Orleans posses rare individuality among American cities. Uninfluenced by the types which were being formed elsewhere in the wilderness of America, the civilization and the architecture of New Orleans expre the spirit of the countries from which the people came, and old New Orleans is today, a picture and an exhalation of the Southern Europe of 200 years ago. Of the 100,000 Northern visitors who every winter spend some time in New Orleans now, undoubtedly a vast majority are attracted there, and charmed while there, by the fact that New Orleans is so entirely different - different in customs, peoples and architecture-from any other city which they visit.

Under such circumstances-circumstances which not only appeal to the sensibilities but which may be easily conceived to contain commercial possibilities worthy of consideration-it has often occurred to me that the occasion exists for the creation of an institute of architects, at least Southern-wide in its scope, whose object would be to study local conditions and adopt certain standards by which pronounced characteristics would be preserved and not de-With intelligent and artistic modifications, the dominant tone in New Orleans architecture could be continued in harmony with the atmosphere with the place, and the conveniences, forts and beauties of modern buildings would thus not necessarily result in the reduction of that picturesque old place to the dead level of the conventional.

It is not accurate to say that all the new buildings of New Orleans are departures from what may be called the New Orleans style of architecture, for all over the new part of town, in business houses as well as residences, there are many evidences of a fine artistic sense, in which there is a modernized construction after old French and Spanish models. But the immense value of an educated and concerted influence by architects is readily apparent, and a rigid supervision by city officials who pass on building permits would establish a standard by which all that is desirable in the old styles of architecture could easily be retained.

All over the South, too, from the colonial halls of Virginia to the missions of Texas, there are local and individual types as well worthy of preservation as are the Spanish and French types of the Crescent City, and it is a gratifying fact that corporations, individuals and architects are not in all cases oblivious to this consideration. I have never seen a more fitting or pleasing evidence of this fact than is furnished in the beautiful new passenger station of the Southern Pacific Railroad at San Antonio. If it were possible that the stranger who leaves the train here had never heard of the old Spanish missions which this ancient city contains, the mind would at first glance be carried back to those picturesque first attempts at architecture in the Southwest, while the archæologist and the worshipper of traditions would feel a thrill of joy over such obeisance by a corporation.

I have also been much impressed by the architecture of Savannah. With its monuments and squares, and its wealth of tropical foliage, heavy types of architecture would be a crime. It is then indeed most pleasing to observe so airy, light and graceful a style of architecture as marks all the buildings which have

Hall, the post office, to go no further, fit the picture like a dream, and prove the sure touch of the artist; and no less chaste, elegant and fitting is the new marble-front structure of the Germania National Bank

Eternal vigilance is the price of any valuable possession, and it will no doubt be necessary to agitate and legislate in order that the true and the beautiful and the desirable may obtain. But there is still very much in example, and with what has been done in the direction of object lessons by several Southern cities already, it may be expected that the best will yet prevail. Baltimore's fire was an appalling calamity; but in the new city that will be built-that will be the pride not only of the South but of the nation-I believe there will be found a stimulating example that will be worth untold riches to every city of the South Better buildings, more appropriate buildings, are going up all over the South to-As an example, I find in the little city of Waco a county court-house that would have been no mean structure in the finest days of Greece, and at Dallas there is a store building nearing com pletion that would take no lower than second place if set down among the retail houses of Chicago. So the movement is on; the desire does not have to be created; and I believe that everything needed to preserve old landmarks, where there are any worth preserving, and to perpetuate that which it would be a grievous loss to lose, is to secure, by the architects' institute or some other concerted force, a guiding hand, intelligent, artistic and sympathetic.

ALBERT PHENIS.

#### MORE IRON MOVING.

Influential Buyers Feeling the Birming-

ham Market.
[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.] Birmingham, Ala., February 22.

The market for the past week showed but little if any change from that of the preceding week. Prices were practically unchanged and the business transacted was of the same character. There were a few of the orders received that went on a basis of \$10 for No. 2 Foundry, but the bulk of the business was transacted on the basis of \$9.50 for No. 2 Foundry. Some of it was registered on the basis of \$9.75 for that grade, but there is no doubt that the bulk of the business was on the basis of \$9.50. As has been the case of late, the orders have been followed with the request to ship as promptly as possible, and every effort has been made to move the iron as promptly as possible.

To this end the railroads have bent every energy, so that new business has been well taken care of. There were a few days when it looked as if we were on the eve of a new-buying movement. but the anticipation faded away, and the market dropped back to the channel of

There was a very important interest in the market for 25,000 tons, but their ideas as to prices were below what any seller would accept, and the day of purchase was deferred

The best day's sales reported was 7000 tons by a leading interest, and while they decline to name the price obtained, there is very little risk in naming it on the basis of \$9.50 for No. 2 Foundry. There is one thing pretty sure, and that is, if a seller was seeking buyers for round lots, he would have to shade \$9.50 for No. 2 Foundry.

We get reports of sales below that

even to a basis of \$9.10 Birmingham. and this district is credited with the sale. The prima facie evidence gives credit to the report, but the sales, if properly credited, should not be put down to this district. There have been a few cases where money was more in need than iron, and Birmingham prices were scaled and the sales credited by implication to this district, because reported on the Birmingham basis. As an example, offerings were made by points north of us at \$9.50 for No. 2 Foundry, with a freight rate against us that amounted to 45 cents. The quotation was at once heralded as a Birmingham price and given currency at \$9.10 for No. 2 Foundry. There is a sneaking suspicion that some iron, but not much, has been sold of late at as low as \$9.25, and your correspondent is inclined to believe it. But that any sales have been made below that price is very questionable, in so far as this district is concerned. There was a sale of 1000 tons of No. 4 Foundry at \$8.50, delivery extending into second quarter and covering all of as well as sales of No. 2 soft at \$9.50 for same delivery. Some No. 2 Foundry was sold at \$9.75 and some at There are a few instances of sales by furnaces outside the district at as low as \$9 for No. 2 Foundry, but it was a case of being hard up and quotations didn't count. These sales should not be credited to this district.

Although this report of the market don't look very encouraging as to prices or demand, indications point very strongly to the fact that more iron is moving than is being reported; and also to the further fact that some large and influential buyers are feeling the market though they are not as yet taking any iron. There is a growing disposition to take on some iron for the second quarter, and as reported last week, the sellers are disposed to meet the buyers and to fill their wants.

The largest single order reported for the past week was for 2750 tons, and that was divided between several grades. The feeling of the trade is that buying for the second quarter cannot be delayed beyond this month, and that the advent of some good weather is all that is necessary to stimulate good buying. While this is a true representation of the feeling prevailing, it can be added that, on the part of an influential element, the varying changes of the market, whatever they may be, will be met. There is not now and there is not likely to be any concert of action or any agreement as to prices to be asked; but each interest will fix its own prices and each will paddle its own canoe.

At the steel mill the mixer and converter have been successfully installed, and are working satisfactorily to the management and adding to the efficiency of the mill. As far as orders are concerned, they profess satisfaction with the business that has come into sight, and have prospects for it in the future that are very encouraging. An order is reported in the daily press for 16,500 tons of steel rails with a subsequent order pending for 20,000 tons more for a railroad in Mississippi. The officials here will not confirm the report, as no contracts have as yet been signed. But as the information comes from the president of the railroad, the natural inference is there is something in it.

One of our largest pipe works reports very flatteringly of the prospects for this year, and say: "We are very easy in the matter of orders, having recently booked large orders for the Laclede Gas-Light Co., St. Louis-Minneapolis Gas-

gone up there in recent years. The City price by furnaces in competing districts, Light Co., the city of St. Paul Spring Valley Water Co. (San Francisco), the city of Carthage, Mo., the city of Rockford. Ill., and many other orders in all parts of the United States. The export business has been light, but they have done some for delivery at San Juan in Porto Rico. Large orders for Germany. Mexico and the Hawaiian Islands are being considered, and as European manufacturers are at present quoting prices above American competitors, the prospects for securing those contracts are at a premium. The demand from foreign buyers can be said to be very perceptibly increasing and it is being assiduously

> The No. 3 furnace of the Republic Co. has gone into blast again and it is doing satisfactory work. It will be some time before No. 2 will be ready for the J. M. K.

#### Stiffening in Iron.

[Special Dispatch, Manufacturers' Record.] Birmingham, Ala., February 24.

There is some stiffening in iron. One thousand tons No. 3 Foundry have sold at \$9.25, delivery to be spread over three months. No. 4 Foundry has sold at \$9 for near-by delivery. No. 2 Foundry is now quoted at \$9.75 to \$10. Sales show an advance of from 25 to 50 cents. The demand as yet is not active. Moderately active buying would stiffen values. looks now as if upturn is again at hand.

J. M. K.

#### CRUDE OIL TAKES A DROP.

But Lower Price Does Not Abate Devel-opment in Kentucky.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.] Barbourville, Ky., February 20.

A drop of five cents in the price of crude oil came as a surprise to operators in the Kentucky oil fields this week, as the drop was entirely unexpected. The reduction places the price of the production of the lower field at \$1.25 per barrel, the Ragland grade being reduced to 61 cents per barrel. No reasons for the reduction are assigned.

Field work throughout the developments continues with unabated vigor, and when the winter season, with its bad roads and various other impediments to drilling, is taken into consideration, the record for the past few weeks proves that there is a greater amount of work under way than during any other time in the history of the field. Most of the new work is going on in the lower division of the field, and in this work the Standard is taking a great part. Some time ago the Standard established a warehouse in the Wayne county division and filled it with drilling material for its own operations A number of wells are already to its credit, and a vast amount of new drilling will be under way during the coming spring and summer. The Standard has just recently established a warehouse in the Cumberland county fields, which are just now receiving a great share of attention, and is rapidly filling it with drilling material. some time a number of drilling rigs have been kept at work, and this number will be increased. More leases are controlled by the Standard in the Cumberland county division than in any other section of the Kentucky fields, and several of them have turned out remarkable wells during the past few months.

tir

at

th

col

Some big producers have been drilled in the lower developments during the past few days, and some of them, being in wildcat territory, are stimulating that kind of drilling. The Richlands company landed a hundred-barreler in Knox

county, while the New Domain, the producing branch of the Standard, got one of the same capacity in the Cumberland county division. Wayne county has also been shown up in a favorable light by recent operations, and during the past two weeks the total number of completions approximates 12. The storms of the earlier part of the month did considerable damage in Wayne county by blowing down rigs, tearing up the pipe lines, telegraph wires and other material, and in consequence of this light runs of oil were made from all divisions.

A new development has been added to Wayne county division by the Mt. Pisgah region, which last week furrished another 100-barrel producer. So favorably has the territory shown up, that the Standard is establishing a pipe line to the producing territory. The line will extend from the Cooper division, which is producing more oil than any other division of the Wayne county field. The number of wells now going down in Wayne county approximates 50. All these wells are being drilled by stationary rigs, and a Northern concern is now going to try the experiment of using a portable drilling machine on its territory. On account of the hardness of the formation it has not heretofore been thought practicable to use a portable rig, on account of their being so much lighter than the other kind. However with a portable rig wells are drilled much quicker than when a standard rig has to be constructed, and the experiment will be watched with a great deal of interest.

The Bath and Rowan county fields, in the upper developments, are turning a large amount of oil into the pipe lines, and are leading the other divisions of the Kentucky field in this respect. The Standard has 75 wells at work, and is getting the greater amount of the production. The number of wells now drilling is not very great, and most of the work consists in putting the old wells in order.

A strike in Russell county is attracting a great deal of attention at present. That county has never been operated in to a great extent, and is considered wildcat territory. The new well shows up to be an excellent producer, and leases in Russell county are now in great demand. Further drilling will soon be under way.

W. S. Hudson.

#### THE TEXAN OIL FIELD.

#### Small Producers' Difficulties as to Piping and Storage.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Beaumont, Texas, February 20. Producers who have been holding their oil for better prices, and who were encouraged by a slight advance last week, are failing to realize their expectations and are witnessing a further decline in the market. One large company which has been offering 25 cents in its bulle tins, yesterday posted a price of 23 cents for Beaumont and Sour Lake oil in its This is below the market price at both places, and can be interpreted only as a move to depress the market. Coincident with the posing of the new price came notices to all producers from the same source-the Texas Co .- stating that in future a total of 3 per cent. per month would be deducted from the bulk of oil in its lines belonging to other companies and individuals, to allow for evaporation, waste, etc., and asserting that this had become necessary through the forced use of earthen tankage to hold the greatly increased amount of oil that is being placed in storage. Another notice, sent out at the same time, by the same company, declares that in future owners of oil in the Texas Co.'s lines may be compelled to remove same upon thirty days' notice. Both these notices are received with disfavor by the small producers, although it is recognized that the Texas Co, has a right to make whatever rules it chooses to promulgate. Undoubtedly the exercise of the new orders will serve to check speculation in oil such as has prevailed here since the first sharp advance in the Spindletop product. It may also have the effect of forcing the small producer with oil in the Texas Co.'s lines to sell it at that company's own figure whenever the management decides to compel him to remove his oil from the lines or tanks of the company.

The situation, summed up in a nutshell, is this: There is very little de mand for oil at any price, and the small producer has difficulty in disposing of his oil at a figure that will make it profitable for him to operate his property. Therefore he prefers, if he has operating capital, to hold his oil, and to do this he runs it into the Texas or Guffey lines, The Texas Co. then serves its notice that oil must be moved within thirty days. At the same time it posts a price at least seven or eight cents a barrel lower than the lowest prevailing market prices. The result is that the small producer, having oil in the Texas Co.'s lines, must sell it to that company at the posted price or pay pipeage charges to have it transferred or loaded elsewhere. So that the Texas Co. has the little fellows "go ing or coming." With the growth of popular feeling against this company's policy of squeezing the small fish, it is probable that its pipe line and storage business will suffer a falling off. In the present situation, however, it has complete control of the oil in its tanks belonging to others, as it was careful not to announce the new thirty-day removal rule and increased percentage of deduction until after its tanks were filled with outside oil.

At Batson the J. M. Guffey Petroleum Co. has succeeded in obtaining the greatest part of the proven territory. Production at Batson continues to overwhelm the pipe lines, and more than half of the oil produced from the wells is being stored in earthen tanks. The three new pipe lines are being laid as rapidly as material is received. New wells have been brought in during the week at Batson by the Higgins Oil and Fuel Co. and the Heywood Oil Co.

At Jennings, La., the gusher which came in January 14 on the 40-acre lease of the Jennings Oil Co. continues to flow, demonstrating its right to be known as the best well the field has produced since the original spouters came in during the year 1902. The oil is free from sand and water, and is of about 23 gravity. Latest reports from the field are to the effect that the well is doing 1500 barrels a day.

The statement of the National Oil and Pipe Line Co. of Beaumont for the year 1903 contains the following interesting facts: Number of barrels of oil produced from Block 23, Spindletop, seven wells pumping, 535,555; received as royalty from six wells, 24,987 barrels; produced from five wells at Sour Lake, 28,151 barrels.

The financial statement for the year shows: Cash and accounts receivable, January 1, \$44,105.86; from sales of oil, \$215,016.01; from receipts of pipe line, \$62,173.57; from royalty, \$16,922.58; from extra purchase and sales, \$6,376.28; accounts payable, \$4,366.06; total receipts, \$348,960.36. Disbursements: Development and operation Block 23, Spindletop, \$65,998.83; extension and operation of pipe line, \$17,171.99; gen-

eral expense and salaries, \$14,517; Sour Lake development and operation, \$77,020.36; Saratoga land, \$2500; development of Trembley lease, \$4,421.37; tankage at Sour Lake, \$4539.18; Hogg-Swayne wells, \$16,172.32; payment on bonds and interest, \$119,043.12; Citizens National Bank, \$21,227; cash and accounts receivable, \$6349.21; total disbursements, 348,960.36.

HOLLAND S. REAVIS.

#### FRENCH BROAD POWER.

#### Plans for its Utilization in Manufacturing.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Asheville, N. C., February 17.

The French Broad river flowing by Asheville has a drainage area above the W. T. Weaver Power Co.'s development of 1035 square miles. In 1880, 78 per cent, of this area was in virgin forest. The Weaver Power Co.'s development of this river will give a minimum of 3000 horse-power to be electrically transmitted. This company is offering this ower to consumers in large units at \$15 to \$18 per horse-power per annum for 11 hours' use, delivered at the mill While this price is about \$5 to \$7.50 less per horse-power than it can be generated by steam in units of 500 horsepower, with coal at \$3 per ton at boilerdoors, yet there is a further saving of about 22 per cent. in the amount of power consumed when applied electrically by motors throughout the mill. The loss in friction when transmitted by belts and shafting is in this way avoided. Cotton-mill labor can be secured in the mountain counties of Western North Carolina in great abundance and of excellent quality, as is attested by the numerous cotton-mill men of the Piedmont sections of North and South Carolina, who seek and prize this mountain help above all others. These mountain people have not been reached by organized labor, and naturally resent the dictation or control of the walking-boss or labor agitator. It is possible for people to do great work with little fatigue in this exhilarating climate.

The Blue Ridge plateau is situated within 38 miles of the cotton fields of upper South Carolina. Freight on cotton from the great Mississippi valley to Asheville, N. C., is, I am informed, five cents per hundredweight less than to many other mill points in North Carolina, and is the same as to many points in South Carolina. Asheville is nearer the Jellico and Coal Creek coal fields, consequently there is a less freight per ton on coal supply than to many of the mill points in the South. In addition the freight rates to New York and the East are as favorable as from any of the Piedmont mill points of North and South Carolina and Georgia. This · section is noted for its health, and the white population far outnumbers the colored. A large mountain stream flowing through the property of the Weaver Power Co., and having a discharge of 4,500,000 gallons in twenty-four hours, has been analyzed both in this country and in Europe, and has been found admirably suited for the purpose of bleacheries and dyeing establishments; and it might be well to say that exceptional advantages are offered to industries of this kind at this place. It is the desire of the Weaver Power Co, to have new manufacturing enterprises located in Asheville, and with that object in view, special inducements are offered. Any information will be gladly given by addressing Mr. W. T. Weaver, president. I. S. FIELD.

#### LUMBER.

#### BUYING SOUTHERN TIMBER.

#### Western Capitalists Interested in Southern Lands.

The investors represented in the nurchase of the Yellow Pine Lumber Co.'s property in Alabama are, according to the Mobile Register: E. W. Gates, of Cressett, Ark., president of the company; George T. Baker, of Davenport, Iowa, vice-president; W. G. Smith, of Davenport, treasurer, and H. Bunker, also of Davenport, secretary and assistant treasurer, with W. H. Wilson, of Davenport; C. B. Phelps, of Pana, Ill., and Richard B. Freeze, of Caminto, Ark., completing the directorate. The company has a capital stock of \$200,000, all paid in. In addition to the extensive property of the Yellow Pine Lumber Co., with about 30 miles of spur tracks and logging roads, the company has purchased from the Mobile & Ohio Railroad Co. 50,000 acres of land on the main line of that road at Yellow Pine, 60 miles north of Mobile. As fast as the land is cleared of timber it will be settled up for agricultural purposes; model cottages will be erected for the several thousand workmen whom it is the intention of the new company to employ, and full provision is being made for the building of a town at Yellow Pine, which will be the biggest incorporated center between Mobile and Merid-

Instead of exporting the lumber and timber obtained through Mobile, says the Register, it will be cut expressly for interior consumption and will be consigned to lumber dealers with extensive yards in Northern and Western cities, having arrangements with the new company.

According to Mr. W. L. Henderson, land and industrial agent for the Southern in Mobile, through whose efforts the location at Yellow Pine and the transfer of the railroad lands were effected, this is one of a number of large deals made in the South in the past year in which the same class of substantial investment has come from the West. The citizens of Davenport, Iowa, alone have invested no less than \$3,000,000 in timber and agricultural lands in Alabama, Mississippi and Arkansas within the past three years.

#### Big Timber Deal.

Messrs. H. H. Tift and J. Lee Ensign, of Tifton, and John H. Powell, of Ocilla, have purchased, it is announced, the entire interest of W. S. P. Oscamp, of Cincinnati, in the Ensign-Oscamp Lumber Co., which owns about 20,000 acres of timber land in Irwin county, Ga., and a large mill at Ocilla, employing in timbering and milling more than 100 men. The deal represented about \$200,000, and it is stated that the purchasers have options upon 50,000 acres of Florida timber, which will first be turpentined and then cut.

#### Lumber Notes.

During January, Gulfport, Miss., exported 21,145,000 feet of yellow pine lumber, an increase of more than 72,000,000 feet over the exports of January a year ago.

The International Mahogany Co., through its Mobile offices, has closed a contract for the sale of 1000 mahogany logs from Manzanillo, Cuba, to M. J. B. Lang, of Antwerp.

D. W. Helm, of Columbia, Tenn., has written to Commissioner of Agriculture Lee, of Louisiana, that he desires to purchase between 250,000 and 300,000 acres of good timber and agricultural land in that State.

Mr. J. Middleby, Jr., who recently bought more than 23,000 acres of timber land in Rutherford and adjoining counties, North Carolina, proposes, it is understood, to operate sawmills at several places preparatory to clearing the land for cattle and sheep.

The National Lumber Manufacturers' Credit Corporation has been chartered, to have its head offices at St. Louis, with Mr. E. G. Fosberg, of the Fosberg Lumber Co., of Norfolk, president. The business of the corporation will be to do for the lumber interests what other information agencies do for general business. It will have departments of collections, claims and credit, and will be conducted in conjunction with the National Association of Manufacturers.

#### Phosphates and Fertilizers.

Fertilizer plants of the Charleston, S. C., neighborhood are hard at work meeting the active demand for fertilizers due to the intention of farmers to plant a larger acreage this year. All the local companies brought over large stocks into this season, which have enabled them to meet the present demand, which is heavier than it has been for years. Fertilizes have advanced in price, but it is expected that they will advance still further as the planting season approaches and the stock of the factories runs low.

The Alabama Phosphate Co., with a capital stock of \$450,000, has been incorporated, and will construct at once a plant in North Montgomery, on a tract of 12 acres of land. The officers are: Messrs. J. H. Carpenter, president; J. W. Howard, vice-president, and R. G. Sparrow, secretary. The stockholders are large owners of rock deposits in Tennessee and of deposits of iron pyrites ore in Clay county, Ala., which will be used in the manufacture of sulphuric acid. The enterprise will employ 250 men.

#### Galveston's Sea Wall.

In illustration of the magnitude of the work of the great sea wall for Galveston. Colonel D. B. Henderson, of that city, names the following amounts of material to be used: Concrete, 150,000 tons; riprap, 100,000 tons; sand, 50,000 tons; cement, 27,000 tons; round piling, 1,000 carloads; sheet piling, 4,000,000 feet, and reinforcing rods, 10 carloads. The wall proper is to consist of solid concrete made of crushed granite, sand and cement, all thoroughly mixed by immense machinery constructed especially for the purpose, and tamped into forms in sections. To give additional strength, immense steel rods nine feet long will be placed in the wall every three feet.

#### Cottonseed Notes.

A bill to require the inspection of cottonseed meal used for fertilizers is making progress in the lower house of the South Carolina Assembly.

The Senate of South Carolina has passed a bill prohibiting the traffic without a license in cottonseed in any of the counties of the State between August 15 and December 15. Its advocate stated that the great body of cotton raisers favored the measure.

The American steamship Mongolia loaded last week, at Lambert's Point, Norfolk, 7645 tons of coal.

A report has reached the City of Mexico that the cotton crop of El Rosario, State of Sinaloa, is lost on account of the cold.

#### TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

#### Additional Muscogee Mill.

Last summer the Manufacturers' Record presented particulars regarding the additional mill decided upon by the Muscogee Manufacturing Co., of Columbus, Construction work has since been in progress, and the briginal plans for a mill to hold 16,000 spindles-of which number 8000 will be installed at firsthas been adhered to. The mill is now nearing completion, and by summer manufacturing will have begun. The mill building is a five-story structure, 105 by 175 feet, constructed by Messrs. R. Hugger & Bro., of Montgomery, Ala. Messrs. C. R. Makepeace & Co., of Providence, R. I., are the engineers in charge. Electricity will drive the machinery of the mill.

#### A 5000-Spindle Mill.

In December last the Manufacturers' Record referred to Messrs. J. T. Evans and J. Bradbury, of Weldon, N. C., as contemplating the erection of a cotton They have now formulated plans for the organization of the Chockoyotte Manufacturing Co., with an authorized capital of \$90,000, to build the proposed plant, and an equipment of 5000 spindles has been decided upon. Suitable buildings with water-power adjacent have been secured, but it has not been determined whether to use this power direct or transmitted by electricity. A dyeing plant will be operated in connection with the mill.

#### Columbia Improvements Completed.

In October last the Manufacturers Record detailed the improvements to be made by the Columbia Manufacturing Co., of Ramseur, N. C., at a cost of from \$10,000 to \$12,000. The betterments have been completed, including the erection of an additional building 50 by 88 feet in size, and the installation of machinery for dyeing, also an engine and There will be no increase in dynamo. the output, but the character of the product will be changed. The company operates about 11,000 spindles and 350 looms on the production of plaid goods, etc., at present.

#### Completing a Fine Yarn Mill.

Last year the Manufacturers' Record announced particulars regarding the Rhode Island Co.'s proposed mill at Spray, N.' C. Construction work has since proceeded rapidly, and half of the 10,000 spindles are now being put in position for manufacturing fine yarns. The company has a two-story building, 75 by 220 feet, 300 horse-power engine and boiler, 15 operatives' cottages, etc., all representing the investment of \$80,000. Manufacturing will begin in April.

#### Mill Proposition Accepted.

The Manufacturers' Record referred last month to efforts being made for the establishment of a cotton factory at Mabank, Texas. Since then a proposition insuring the location of the enterprise has been submitted by Eastern capitalists, and the local business men have accepted the terms of the offer. A com-

pany, to be capitalized at \$300,000, will be organized, and the citizens of Mabank will furnish a cash bonus of \$30,000 and 50 acres of land as site for the plant. John H. Dill, chairman of the committee in charge, can give information.

#### Water-Power for a Mill.

Mr. S. F. Nunnelee, of Centerville, Ala., who has lived there eight years, writes to the Manufacturers' Record as follows: "I know of no more favorable locality for a first-class water-power coton mill than the immediate vicinity of Centerville, on the Cahaba, which flows within 300 yards of our court-house up to Blocton, 15 miles to the northwest. In it there are six or seven falls. One of them, the last of the series, is 400 yards from our court-house. There a factory can be built and all the raw material can be had cheap and be brought from the plantations in wagons."

#### Contemplate a \$50,000 Mill.

Messrs. J. I. Sarratt and E. Thomason, of Gaffney, S. C., mentioned last week in connection with a proposed cotton factory at Earl, N. C., will organize a company with capital of \$50,000 to build the plant. They intend to manufacture yarns and in April Mr. Thomason will go to Earl to perfect the organization of the company. Bankers, merchants and cotton mill men of Gaffney and business men of Earl will be interested in the enterprise.

#### The Cotton Movement.

In his report for February 19, Colonel Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, shows that the amount of cotton brought into sight during 172 days of the present season was 8,502,008 bales, a decrease under the same period last year of 94,309 bales; exports were 4,845,481 bales, a decrease of 20,580 bales; takings by Northern spinners, 1,614,104 bales, an increase of 58,985; by Southern spinners, 1,175,218 bales, an increase of 23,727 bales.

#### To Have 4500 Spindles.

Plans for building a cotton mill at Emporia, Va., have been perfected and the Emporia Cotton Mills has been organized. W. Samuel Goodwin has been elected president and Thomas W. Brown treasurer, and it is stated that an equipment of 4500 spindles will be installed to start with. Yarns will be the product. The company is capitalized at \$100,000. It is stated that work of constructing the required buildings will begin at once.

#### Textile Notes.

Lowell (N. C.) Cotton Mills has declared a semi-annual dividend of 4 per cent.

Avondale Cotton Mills, Birmingham, Ala., has declared a dividend of 4 per cent.

Unity Cotton Mills, La Grange, Ga., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 4 per cent.

Cliffside Mills, Cliffside, N. C., referred to last week as to build an addition, does not contemplate arranging for the enlargement for some months.

The Commercial Club of Jackson, Tenn., is negotiating with Eastern capitalists regarding the establishment of a large cotton factory in Jackson.

R. R. Haynes, of Cliffside, N. C., has no definite plans in regard to the 10,000spindle cotton mill reported last week as proposed by him, the plant to be located at Henrietta. N. C. It is rumored that the Ashley-Bailey Co., main offices at Paterson, N. J., will build another silk mill at Fayetteville, N. C., where it has been operating a large plant for several years.

United \*States Cotton Duck Corporation, of Baltimore, Md., has declared a dividend of 3 per cent. on its preferred stock and the dividend on Mount Vernon income bonds has been passed.

Efforts are being made to organize a company to build a cotton factory at Crouse, N. C. Subscription lists to the stock are now being circulated. J. J. Yoder is promoting the enterprise.

John B. Ross will rebuild his cotton batting mill at Charlotte, N. C., destroyed by recent fire. He will erect a mill building of brick, 60 by 170 feet, and install complete equipment of modern machinery.

J. T. Jones, president of the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad, Gulfport, Miss., has stated that \$2,000,000 will be invested in the establishment of manufacturing enterprises on his railway during the year. One of the enterprises will be a large cotton mill.

To the parties of of

by

ine tor mi

pri

the

tit

cu

an the ies

the

Georgia Manufacturing Co., of Columbus, Ga., will remodel building and install machinery for manufacturing the yarns used in its knitting mill. It is stated that the equipment will be 1500 spindles, to give a daily output of 2500 pounds of lint cotton.

Alexander Hamilton, of Rome, Ga., recently referred to as said to contemplate the establishment of a cotton factory at Guthrie, Okla., is about to make a definite proposition for the enterprise. The Commercial Club of Guthrie is negotiating with Mr. Hamilton.

J. B. Moore will organize a stock company to build a mill for the manufacture of cotton duck at Shelby, N. C. The details of the enterprise are now under consideration. Arrangements have been completed to obtain power from a local water-power electrical plant.

It is stated that the machinery of the Hucomuga Mills, at Greensboro, N. C., about 150 looms, will be added to the equipment of the Minneola Manufacturing Co., at Gibsonville, N. C. The latter mill has 2000 spindles and 200 looms, and it is reported that considerable other machinery will also be installed.

H. Schumacher Knitting Mills, Navasota, Texas, contemplates installing machinery for manufacturing the yarns used on its knitting machines. The company also wants to buy cotton yarns, dyes, labels, pasteboard boxes and other supplies needed in a knitting plant.

It is rumored that a corporation known as the Delaware Cotton Co., of Wilmington, Del., will invest \$100,000 in the erection and equipment of a cotton mill at Anderson, S. C. Reports state that the equipment will include 12,500 spindles, to be installed in a building 100 by 250 feet in size.

Wylie Mills, of Chester, S. C., has decided to install considerable additional machinery, to include 5000 spindles. Details for the betterments are now being completed. It is reported that the contract for the new machinery has been awarded. The company's previous equipment was 8780 spindles.

J. D. Moore, of Gastonia, N. C., will organize a company with a capital stock of \$100,000, to build a cotton factory at Hudson, N. C. He made a proposition to establish the plant provided Hudson investors subscribed \$50,000 to the capital, and this was immediately obtained. No details have been decided as yet.

Woodstock Cotton Mills, of Anniston, Ala., has completed arrangements to install machinery for weaving fancy cotton damasks. Contract has been awarded for the new equipment needed, and the installation is now being made. The company operates 13,400 spindles, producing the yarns which the new looms will weave into damasks.

The Continental Manufacturing Co., of Charlotte, N. C., is about to put in oper ation its plant, formerly the Victor Cotton Mills. The extensive improvements that have been in progress are now completed, and the mill is in modern condition, ready to operate 12,672 producing spindles and 6200 twister spindles on the production of coarse yarns, 20s to 30s.

Dispatches state that the Etowah Mills, of Greensboro, N. C., has made a proposition for the establishment of a 20,000-spindle cotton mill at Paris. Texas, the Paris Board of Trade having the offer under consideration. The company named was referred to in the Manufacturers' Record of January 21 as having incorporated with capital of \$1,000,-000, and its plans included the erection of a mill to have 15,000 spindles and 450 looms, to be located at Greenshore, N. C. W. I. Young, of Greensboro, is the principal in the enterprise.

#### THRESHING THE BOLLS.

#### A Suggestion About the Harvesting of the Immature Ones.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.] Dallas, Texas, February 20.

There is an evident surprise all over the South at the large figures given out by the government as the last ginners' It would be interesting to have it stated how much of this increase over Southern expectation is due to the harvesting this year of the immature bolls and what is termed trash. A good many people were somewhat nonplussed when, some weeks ago, a freight rate on cotton bolls was announced by the Southern railroads. Investigation showed that the high price of cotton this year had induced growers to cut off the unopened bolls which had been caught by the frost, and so general had this practice become that the railroads found the commodity entitled to a distinct classification. This indicates a considerable quantity of cotton lint from immature bolls. Where middlings were sold at 12 to 14 cents, this waste brought seven to eight centsa pretty good price, to be sure, and a ource of considerable added wealth. Therefore, if the spinners take the ginners' reports as a promise that present prices for cotton will hold throughout the season, they may awake to a realization, as they did last July, of the fact that a considerable part of the crop will not grade.

This is put out merely as a sugges tion. I don't know whether the spinners fully understand about the exact amount of such stuff that has been baled. That there must be a considerable quantity, however, any one who has been down here will declare. Cotton would apparently keep on fruiting till summer comes again if it were not killed by frost. Therefore when the frost comes there is a field full of unopened boils. The quantity must be very large, moreover, to secure a special rate from the railroads

The treatment of these immature bolls, by the way, is an interesting feature of an interesting new industry. Some of them have been put through the ginneries, bolls and all; but this has been found deleterious to the machines. Generally they are now either put through a regular thresher before going into the gin, or else the cotton is picked from the unopened bolls by young negroes at the gin houses.

#### RAILROADS.

IA complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the ction Department.]

#### RONCEVERTE TO LURICH.

Proposed Connection Between Cher peake & Ohio and the Norfolk a Western Roads.

Messrs. Crosier & Clark write from Union, W. Va., to the Manufacturers' Record concerning the proposed railroad through Monroe county, saying that the proposition is well under way, and that the people in Monroe and adjoining counties seem to be thoroughly determined that such a line shall be constructed in the near future. Continuing, the firm say:

"A committee, appointed by the County Court of Monroe, now has the preliminary work in hand, such as the selection of a competent and influential engineer. with a view for a survey for both an electric and a steam line, and then to report as to the most practicable location and most desirable kind of railway, etc.

"The distance between the two great trunk lines, say from Ronceverte, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, and Lurich, on the Norfolk & Western Railroad. on a most practicable route and excellent grade, is only about 40 miles, and through a beautiful blue-grass region of country, plenty of timber of all kinds and an abundance of water in small and large springs and creeks from one end of the line to the other. Greenbrier river is at the Chesapeake & Ohio terminal. and New river at the Norfolk & Western Passengers having now to terminal. make Virginia and West Virginia points by traveling 200 miles, could make the same points over the proposed line in one-fourth the distance, and this travel now very heavy. In addition to a large passenger traffic, which the proposed line would command, it would also afford an additional outlet from the Flat Top coal fields.

"It is not definitely determined as yet whether the proposed line will be built by West Virginia capital or outside capital. Any party or parties feeling an in terest in this enterprise may reach the aforesaid committee by addressing Crosier & Clark at Union, W. Va."

#### Northern Central Report.

The 49th annual report of the Northern Central Railway Co., which covers the calendar year 1903, shows gross earnings, \$10,310,086, an increase of \$1,853,-401, as compared with 1902; operating expenses, \$7,973,877; increase, \$1,868,-782; net earnings, \$2,336,208; decrease. \$15,381. The greatest increase in the operating expenses was in the cost of conducting transportation, the increase in that item alone being \$1,176,111 out of a total of \$4,613,587. The rentals paid roads operated on basis of net earnings amounted to \$69,162, a decrease of \$92,073, and the net operating earnings of the Northern Central Railway, shown by deducting the amount of rentals from the net carnings from operation, were \$2,267,045, an increase of \$76,691. The gross income of the company was \$3,-066,550, an increase of \$300,588. From this is deducted rentals of leased roads. interest on bonded debt, mortgages, car trusts, etc., amounting to \$1,219,455, an increase of \$210,267, leaving the net income \$1.847.094, an increase of \$90.321. Out of the net income were paid two semi-annual dividends of 4 per cent. each and \$10,226 on account of principal of car trusts, making a total of \$927,206 and leaving a balance of \$919.888. Out of this were paid extraordinary expendi-

tures on track, yards and equipment, amounting to \$908,484, leaving a balance of \$11,404, transferred to credit of profit and loss, making the total to the credit of this account \$3,348,477.

The largest increase in traffic receipts was from the freight traffic, this heavy gain amounting to \$1,729,405, being due principally to the shipments of anthracite coal, which were remarkably active after the long strike of the preceding year. The increase in the cost of con ducting transportation was due in large measure to increase of wages and the cost of materials. The extraordinary expenditures included an expense of \$747,-599 for providing four tracks, including the right of way necessary, from York Haven to Bridgeport. Among large items were the new line from Fairview to Marysville and changes in Marysville yard amounting to \$123,606; piers, elevator and other terminal facili ties at Canton \$120,439 and terminal facilities at Baltimore, \$125,532.

#### MONEY FOR "ORIENT."

Subscriptions Amounting to \$1,100,000 for Stilwell's New Pacific Road.

Advices from Kansas City say that at a dinner at the Midland Hotel there subscriptions amounting to \$1,100,000 were made to the Union Construction which is building the Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railway on this side of the Mexican boundary. President Arthur E. Stilwell, of the railway company, announced that the line through Kansas would be completed and in operation by October 1. This will run from Milton, the present terminus in that State, to Wichita, and thence to Osage City. The line is now in operation from Milton. Kans., to Fairview, Okla., 110 miles; from a point east of Chihuahua, Mexico, to Aldama, Mexico, 40 miles; from Port Stilwell (Topolobampo), on the Pacific const of Mexico, to El Fuerte, Mexico, 65 miles. The line from Milton to Kansas City (which latter point will be reached temporarily over the Missouri Pacific tracks) will put in operation 235 miles more of line. It is stated that the traffic received by the road justified hastening the completion of that part through Kansas.

The subscriptions to the construction company varied in amount from \$1000 to \$170,000 each, and came from all parts of the country. Of the total amount, \$840,000 was unconditionally subscribed, the rest being on condition that certain pledges would be fulfilled. C. L. Davidson, of Wichita, Kans., subscribed in its behalf \$50,000, and announced that \$100,000 would be forthcoming if necessary. J. E. Evans, of Emporia, said that only 14 opposing votes were cast in the city against the bond subscription, which was carried. Besides the \$70,000 voted by Lyons county, he brought in a subscription of \$28,000 from citizens of Emporia. While one of the large subscriptions, as heretofore stated, was \$170,000, there was an other big one of \$150,000.

#### New Line in West Virginia.

The Meadow River Railway Co., principal offices at Ronceverte, W. Va., has een chartered in that State to 1 the construction of a railroad from the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway at or near Ronceverte via the most practicable route to a point at or near the junction of the Gauley river with New river, and to build branches near or along all the streams flowing into the Gauley river and Meadow river in Greenbrier, Fayette and Nicholas counties.

This would require a main line of 75 to 100 miles long, running generally in a

northwestern direction. Some such construction has been planned for some time, a line previously projected being through Lewisburg, Crawley and other points in Greenbrier county. The line would develop mining and timber territory. The incorporators are: Robert A. Gorham, West Newton, Mass.; Rowlan W. Roydon and Francis A. Beckford, Beverly, Mass,; John Phelps Hill and James E. Carroll, Boston, Mass.

#### QUEEN ANNE'S RECEIVER.

resident Bosley Says Railroads Will be Reorganized with New Capital. Mr. Frank Ehlen has been appointed receiver for the Oueen Anne's Railroad Co., with its consent, upon a bill filed by the Queen Anne's Ferry and Equipment Co., which leased several steamers to the railroad company, and, it is alleged, default has been made in the payment of the rental. The proceedings are said to be amicable.

President W. H. Bosley says that the railroad company can pay every dollar it owes; also, that the railroad company, the Queen Anne's Ferry and Equipment Co. and the Queen Anne's Steamboat Co. are separate corporations, though practically combined to conduct business. It was planned to unite the properties in one corporation, which would probably have been accomplished but for the Baltimore fire. Outside capital is expected, and the receivership is to combine the property.

The Queen Anne's Railroad was opened for business six years ago. It now runs from Love Point, Md., via Queenstown, Md., Greenwood and Ellendale, Del., to Lewes, Del., about 75 miles, with a six-mile branch to Centerville, Md., and another of about eight miles to Rehoboth, Del. It has steamer connections between Love Point and Baltimore on the Chesapeake bay, and from Lewes to Cape May, N. J., across the entrance to Delaware bay.

#### Mississippi Valley Railway.

Mr. H. A. Tyler, of H. A. Tyler & Son, manufacturers of and dealers in packing boxes and lumber, writes from Hickman, Ky., to the Manufacturers' Record concerning the proposed Mississippi Valley Railway, of which he is one of the incorporators. He says that the line starts at Tyler, Mo., on the Mississippi river, and runs west five miles, then branches, one branch running in a northwesterly direction 10 miles, cross ing the 'Frisco Railroad at Steele, Mo., and the other branch running southwest 10 miles to Blytheville, Ark. There it connects with three railways—the 'Frisco system, the Cotton Belt system and the Jonesboro, Lake City and Eastern Railroad

The entire territory through which the road passes is of the very richest and most productive in the Mississippi Valley. H. A. Tyler is president and Willis Edward Ayers chief engineer. They expect to be ready to let contracts for construction and equipment by the 10th of March. Mr. Tyler's residence is at Hickman, Ky., and that of the engineer at Steele, Mo.

#### Missouri into Oklahoma.

The Missouri & Oklahoma Central Railroad Company has been chartered at Guthrie, Okla., to build a line 250 miles long, from Carthage, Mo., via Joplin and thence through Kansas, the Quapaw Reservation, Ind. Ter.; the Osage Reservation, Pawnee and Grant counties, Okla., and thence to the western boundary of Woods county, Okla.; capital, \$5,-000,000. The incorporators are Henry

F. Burt, Frank Dale, A. G. C. Bierer, Thomas J. Lowe and Adelbert Hughes, all of Guthrie.

#### NEW ORLEANS TO BEAUMONT.

#### Lumber Interests Propose to Construct a Railroad 270 Miles Long.

Mr. J. R. Downman writes from New Orleans to the Manufacturers' Record confirming the report that the Bowie, Lafourche & Northwestern Railroad Co. and the Whitecastle & Lake Natchez Railway will build a railroad between New Orleans, La., and Beaumont, Texas, about 270 miles. It will run via Des Allemands, Bowie and Thibodaux in Louisiana to Beaumont, the first section to be constructed, and on which work will begin immediately, being between Bowie and Thibodaux, 14 miles. This will cost about \$100,000, and will be on private right of way.

Mr. Downman further informs the Manufacturers' Record that the new line will be built principally for the purpose of handling the cane and cotton crops along its route and from adjacent territory, and also for carrying the product of cypress lumber mills controlled by the Des Allemands Lumber Co., the Bowie Lumber Co., the Jeanerette Lumber Co., the Iberia Lumber Co. and the Whitecastle Lumber Co., the president of each of these being R. H. Downman, of New Orleans, who is also president of both railroad companies. Several short lines of railroad are already established by these lumber interests, but they are mainly used for logging. The new road, however, will traverse a rich agricultural country, opening up new rice, cane and cotton fields, but it also has fine timber land.

Continuing, Mr. J. R. Downman, who is the chief engineer, says that curves and grades will be light and the cost of construction low, probably between \$8000 and \$10,000 per mile. The line will be standard gauge, with 60-pound rails. He has recently visited New York to obtain prices on rails and other con struction material, as well as on equipment. For the line from Bowie to Thibodaux it is probable that not more than two locomotives will be required, but other rolling stock will be needed, although the equipment of the other roads can be utilized. He would like to hear from railway equipment men about rolling stock for the further extensions which are to be constructed to New Orleans and Beaumont respectively. Mr. Sam R. Ely, present traffic manager for R. H. Downman, will be traffic manager for the new road.

The address of Mr. J. R. Downman, who is a dealer in cypress lumber, is 506 Hennen Building, New Orleans, La.

#### Four Kentucky Electric Roads.

President Charles J. Bronston, of the Fayette Interurban Traction Co., at Lexington, Ky., is quoted as saying that four new electric lines, radiating from that point, will be completed within 18 months. These will run to Verssilles, Nicholasville, Winchester and Richmond, RECORD—February 25—Galley 18

and will involve the building of about 60 miles of track. This would make an east and west line running from Winchester through Lexington to Versailles, and then a line running south from Lexington to Nicholasville and thence southeast to Pichmond, which is nearly south of Winchester. That portion from Lexington to Versailles will first be built by the Fayette company, probably as soon as weather permits, and the Nicholasville line will, it is stated, be constructed immediately, a company with the necessary funds now being in process of formation.

Mr. Bronston expects that the Winchester line will be started in the summer, and that this and also the line to Richmond will probably be built by the new company.

#### CHICAGO TO NEW ORLEANS.

#### Gould Line to be Completed by the Autumn of this Year.

Mr. George J. Gould, head of the Gould system of railroads, has just paid a visit to New Orleans, inspecting its properties there. He is reported as saying:

"We will give New Orleans one of the finest railway lines in the United States when we have completed our line down the Mississippi Valley. This will be a low-grade line, making it possible for us to furnish the very best of service for both freight and passenger traffic. The line will be completed before the bridges are, and we expect to have it in operation next fall. The new line is from Arkansas City to a connection with the Wabash, and there are three bridges to be built-the Thebes bridge, across the Mississippi, one across the White, and the other across the Arkansas river. While our line will be about 970 miles to Chicago, our low grade will give us an advantage. From East St. Louis to the Thebes bridge the maximum grade is less than 21 feet, and from there down it is less than 15 feet. New Orleans is and always will be the leading Southern port. and the completion of this line means that a great deal of business now going through other ports will find its way through this gateway. Traffic goes where there is the least resistance, and New Orleans will get its share of the husiness

"Soon we will have double tracks all the way to Baton Rouge Junction. About one-third of the distance has been double-tracked already, and the remainder will be done as soon as possible. We need a new station here, and I do not know what will be done. It is hard to get a location. It may be that the new station to be erected by the New Orleans Terminal Co. will solve the problem. I cannot say positively that the 'Frisco will use our line to Baton Rouge, but I see no reason why it should not, as we are on very friendly terms with the 'Frisco.

"We have just received 50 locomotives of a large type, have contracted for 37 more, and are considering the placing of an order for 100 more for the different roads of the Gould system. During the last two and a half years 250,000 tons of new steel rails have been laid by the system, and we are doing everything to put our line in perfect condition. The fact that all the great railway systems are seeking an entrance here means something. The Panama Canal will be a great thing for New Orleans, as it means the coming of capital and the fuller development of the city's commercial interests."

#### Gulf & Interstate.

It is reported from Galveston, Texas, that control of the stock of the Gulf & Interstate Railway has been purchased by F. M. and F. C. Hubbell, of Des Moines, Iowa, and that application will shortly be made to the court for a termination of the receivership. Then, it is stated, the road will be improved and put in first-class condition with new equipment. L. P. Featherstone was elected president and F. M. Hubbell vice-president. Among the other directors are: D. B. Henderson, C. H. Moore and John W. Campbell, of Galveston (the latter being the receiver); F. C. Hubbell, of Des Moines, and L. L. Featherstone,

of Beaumont, Mr. F, C. Hubbell is president and purchasing agent of the Des Moines Union Railway, and Mr. F. M. Hubbell is its secretary.

President Featherstone is quoted as saying that the road has not actually been sold, but that Mr. F. M. Hubbell has loaned the money necessary to pay off its debt and to improve the line and equipment, Mr. Hubbell taking bonds and stock of the company as securities for the loan.

#### Dublin & Southwestern Plans.

Mr. E. P. Rentz, manufacturer of lumber, shingles and laths, writes from Swainsboro, Ga., to the Manufacturers' Record, confirming the report that the Dublin & Southwestern Railroad has been organized to build a line from Dublin, Ga., via Eastman to Abbeville, Ga., about 65 miles. It will connect at Dublin with the Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railroad, and at Eastman with the Southern Railway, and at Abbeville with the Seaboard Air Line. This road, says Mr. Rentz, will traverse some of the finest farming country in Georgia, and the land, where not in cultivation, is in original forest of yellow pine. The engineer in charge is J. P. Pughsley, and the incorporators, besides Mr. Rentz, are John J. Simpson and W. D. Harper, of Atlanta, and others.

#### New Susquehanna Bridge.

A bill has been introduced in the Maryland Legislature to authorize the Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington Railroad (Pennsylvania system) to build its proposed new bridge over the Susquehanna river between Havre de Grace and Perryville, Md. It is provided that the bridge shall have two or more tracks, with a pivot draw in the center. It is also provided that the company may construct additional tracks from Oakington to Havre de Grace on the south side of the river, and from Perryville to Prinipio on the north side of the river. In Havre de Grace the line is to be elevated, crossing the streets at a clear height not less than 14 feet. The situation chosen for the new bridge is not more than 350 feet north of the present bridge, which is a single-track structure. The old bridge is to be removed within a year after the new bridge is completed.

#### Middletown & Cecilton.

A bill to incorporate the Middletown & Cecilton Railroad Co. has been introduced in the Maryland Legislature, for the stated purpose of improving communication for that part of Cecil county bordering on the Chesapeake bay and Sassafras river. The company is also given the right to put up electric poles and wires. The incorporators are: William R. Davis, Samuel Hurlock and E. S. Short, of Cecil county, Md.; Edward R. Cochran, Jr., of Wilmington, Del., and William R. Polk, of Birmingham, Ala.

#### Southwestern Railway.

The Southwestern Railway Co. has organized at Natchitoches, La., by electing the following officers: G. E. Montgomery, president; J. W. Freeman, vicepresident; C. M. Cunningham, secretary; M. A. Aaron, treasurer. Others interested in the road are L. Caspari, S. H. Hill, A. Cs Wisner and James McNaught, the latter being of New York. It is stated that construction on the proposed line is expected to begin in April or as soon as rights of way are secured. The road will run from Natchitoches to Crowley, La., 120 miles, and thence to New Orleans, about 140 miles farther.

#### Louisiana East & West.

The Louisiana East & West Railway Co. has been organized at Bunkie, La., to build the railroad projected from that place and heretofore described in the Manufacturers' Record. It has filed its charter, which provides for beginning operations as soon as 25 per cent. of the capital stock (the total of which is \$100 -000) is subscribed, and that amount has been taken. The officers are: W. D. Haas, of Bunkie, president; G. W. Sentell, vice-president; T. H. Taliaferro, secretary and treasurer. The board of directors is composed of the officers and J. T. Johnson, Samuel Haas, J. G. Snellings and A. V. Coco.

#### Roaring Creek & Charleston Deal.

A dispatch from Clarksburg, W. Va., reports that the Roaring Creek Charleston Railroad has been sold to E. J. Berwind, of the Berwind-White Coal Co. The Roaring Creek & Charleston road is one of the Coal & Coke Railway Co.'s properties, and the dispatch says that there is only 10 miles of it in operation, but 18 miles additional have been graded. It extends through timber and coal land recently sold, it is stated, by the Davis-Elkins interests to the Berwind-White Co. It is further said that the reason for selling the road was principally to perfect the title of the new owners to the tract of land.

A sto ma req B Loo add B Lun cen equ fac B Cas 000

B Am Jak

Bra Cra sec in

res

ber cha min will

Ten mal in inel

#### Railroad Notes.

Mr. Edward F. Cost has been elected second vice-president of the Seaboard Air Line Railway, with office at Portsmouth and having charge of the traffic of the company.

In his annual report President Cecil Gabbett, of the Savannah & Statesboro Railroad, urges the building of the proposed extension from Statesboro, Ga., to Garfield, Ga., 26½ miles.

Mr. J. M. Barr, president of the Seaboard Air Line, writes the Manufacturers' Record that there is nothing whatever in the statement that the Seaboard has closed any deal for control of the Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railroad.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. will, it is stated, build 250 locomotives this year. It is expected that most of the engines will be constructed at the company's shops, and that the rest will probably be built at the Baldwin works.

The Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad Co. is reported to have awarded a contract to the Tennessee Coal and Iron Co. for 16,500 tons of steel rails, with the option of making the contract 20,000 tons. Delivery is to begin March 1. The rails will, it is said, be used between Decatur and Pontotoc, Miss.

The Atlantic Coast Line Railroad reports, for the last six months of 1903, the first half of the current fiscal year, gross earnings, \$9,677,000; increase, as compared with the same period of 1902, \$416,000; operating expenses and taxes, \$6,167,000; decrease, \$108,000; net earnings, \$3,510,000; increase, \$524,000; surplus, after receipts of other income and expenditures for rentals, interest and dividends, \$1,668,000; increase, \$613,000.

The appointment of Mr. William Burckel to be purchasing and fuel agent of the National Railroad vice, with headquarters at the City exector, is announced. Mr. John H. Guess is appointed assistant purchasing agent, with headquarters at 30 Pine street, New York. Mr. James Steuart Mac Kie has been elected as secretary and assistant treasurer of the company, to succeed Mr. William Burckel, promoted. All these appointments will be effective on February 18.

# CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

In order to understand and follow up properly the Construction De-partment items, please bear in mind the following statements: EXPLANATORY.

Manufacturers' Record seeks to verify every item reported in its Construc-tion Department by a full investigation tion Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" chly. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

\*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be

found under head of "Machinery, Proposals nd Supplies Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters re-ported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

#### ADDRESS FULLY.

To insure prompt delivery of communica-tions about items reported in these col-umns, the name of one or more incorporatumns, the name of one of more incorpora-tors of a newly incorporated enterprise should be shown on the letter addressed to that town, or to the town of the indi-vidual sought, as may be shown in the item, as sometimes a communication merely addressed in the corporate or official name of a newly established company or enterprise cannot be delivered by the postmaster. This will help to insure prompt delivery of your communication, although it is inevitable that some failures on the part of the postal authorities to deliver to new concerns will occur.

#### WRITE DIRECTLY.

It is suggested to advertisers and readers municating with individuals and firms reported in these columns, a letter written specifically about the matter re-ported is likely to receive quicker and surer attention than a mere circular.

#### ALABAMA.

Anniston - Cotton-damask Mill. - Wo stock Cotton Mills will install machinery for manufacturing fancy damasks. Equipm required has been ordered.

Battelle-Coke Ovens.-It is reported that Lookout Mountain Iron Co. will build 150 additional coke ovens.

Birmingham - Lumber Plant. - Mitchell umber Co., reported incorporated ently, with \$50,000 capital, expects equip planing plant and eventually manufacture coffins, etc.

Birmingham — Iron Foundry.

Castings Co. will increase capital from \$20, 000 to \$50,000. It is now building foundry

Birmingham-Land Improvement.-Mutual Amusement Co. has been organized, with Jake Wells, of Richmond, Va., president; Bradley J. Saunders, vice-president; W. W. Crawford, treasurer, and E. J. McCrossin, secretary, for purpose of expending \$50,000 oving East Lake Park as a summ rt: 100-re om bath-house is included in

Birmingham-Coal and Timber Land De-Birmingnam—Coal and Timber Land Development. Keystone Coal Co. has been organized for development of coal and timber lands near Birmingham, having purchased 1200 acres of coal property and the mineral rights of 3900 acres; machinery will be installed and shafts sunk as so will be installed and sharts sunk as soon as arrangements can be made. C. Buck-walter, of Royersford, Pa., is president; Frank Boyer, of Reading, Pa., secretary, and George Ganger, of Reading, Pa., treas-

Birmingham-Coal Mine Improvement Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. w make improvements at its No. 4 coal mine in Ensley at cost of \$20,000, and which include installation of an electric haulage system, increasing output 50 per cent.

Birmingham—Mineral Properties.—J. C. Forney represents capitalists who are about to purchase for development about 1800

acres of mineral properties in Cleburne

Birmingham—Electric Power and Gas Plant.—Birmingham Railway, Light & Plant.—Birmingham Rallway, Light & Power Co. will hold stockholders' meeting on March 31 to consider voting bond issue of \$1,000,000 to cover immediate expenses and improvements that will double the power plant and the gas plant.

Brookside - Water Works. - City has alled an election for March 7 to vote on issuing \$6000 in bonds for construction water works. Address The Mayor. struction of

Carbon Hill--Coal Mines -Galloway Coal Co., offices at Birmingham, will contract for machine mining equipment for two new

porated: Demopolis Telephone Co., capitalized at \$15,000, by E. B. McCarty, N. L. Lee and L. L. Lee

Florence - Strawberry Farm. - Floren Strawberry Co. has been incorporated, with a capital of \$3000, and leased fifty acres of land on which to locate strawberry farm. W. F. McFarland is president; W. M. Sammon, vice-president, and Edward O'Neal,

Lynn-Coal Mines,-Cranford Coal has been organized, with a capital of \$15,-000, by John and Will Dodd, of Lynn; W. M. Barton, of Lynn; J. H. Cranford, of Jasper, and others, to take over and op-erate the properties of the Parlor Coal Co.

Mobile—Turpentine Plant.—A. P. McPherson is interested in the organization of a company to establish a \$25,000 turpentine plant, using system of the Standard Purpentine Co. Address Mr. McPherson at Bienville Hotel.

Montgomery-Fertilizer and Montgomery—Fertilizer and Phosphate Plant.—The Alabama Phosphate Co. has been incorporated, with a capital of \$450, 900, to operate phosphate and pyrites mines, manufacture fertilizers, cottonseed oil, etc., and has had plans drawn by Peter oil, etc., and has had plans drawn by Peter S. Glichrist, of Charlotte, N. C., for erection of \$150,000 plant with capacity of about 50,000 tons of fertilizer per year; several new features in acid making will be introduced. Stockholders are all of Columbia, Tenn., and include J. H. Carpenter, president; J. W. Howard, vice-president, and R. G. Sparrow, secretary.

Obelity, Fire Department, City, content.

Opelika-Fire Department.-City contem dates establishing fire department. Ad

Selma-Lumber Plant .- G. G. Stallsworth Seima-Lumber Piant.—G. G. Stallsworth, of Beatrice, Ala., and stockholders of the Fuller Lumber Mills of that town, have purchased 10,000 acres of timber land between Selma and Blocton and will establish large lumber plant on the tract.

Selma-Stove Works.-Selma Stove has been organized with Walter C. Smith, president; Henry Francilch, secretary, treasurer, and W. A. Smith, manager, to build the stove works reported recently as proposed. Capital of \$20,000 has been subribed. Immediate arrangements will be ade for the erection of foundry.

Thomas—Iron Furnace.—Republic Iron & teel Co., offices at Birmingham, has lown in furnace No. 3, which was closed , which was closed repairs. Furnace's two months ago for recapacity is 300 tons daily.

West End—Electric-light and Water Plants.—It is reported that city contemplates building water works and electric-light plant, cost to be possibly \$100,000. Address The Mayor.

Wylam—Street

Wylam - Street Improvements .- City ates improving the streets.

Yellow Pine-Lumber Plant.-Western upitalists have purchased capitalists have purchased Yellow Pine Lumber Co.'s properties, also \$50,000 acres of timber land, and will develop an extensive lumber manufacturing enterprise. have a capital of \$200,000. E. W. Gates of Cresset, Ark., is president; George T Baker, of Davenport, Iowa, vice-president and W. G. Smith, also of Davenport, treas urer. They, together with H. Bunker and W. H. Wilson, of Davenport, Iowa; C. B. Phelps, of Pana, Ill., and Richard B. Freeze, of Caminto, Ark., are the directors.

#### ARKANSAS.

Hot Springs—Slate Company.—Chartered: Hot Springs Slate Co., capitalized at \$500,-000, with E. R. Fulton, president; J. B. Russell, vice-president, and A. E. Bittell,

Lewisville-Supplies .- Chartered: Lewis lle Supply Co., capitalized at \$25,000, with M. Newton president and N. V. Harrell

Newport-Land Improvement and Development.—South Hungary Colonization Society has been incorporated, with a capital of \$200,000, of which \$50,000 has been ital of \$200,000, of which \$50,000 has been subscribed, and has for its object the pur-chase and development of 15,000 acres of land in Jackson county; to establish town sites, manufacturing enterprises, etc. Oliver Salynway is president; E. E. Bar-clay, vice-president; Mark Wohl, secretary, and Anton Oster, treasurer.

Waldron—Land Company.—Forester-Dun-can Land Co., capitalized at \$5000, has been incorporated, with Charles E. Forester rporated, with Charles E. Forester ident and Samuel K. Duncan, Jr., sec-

Walnut Ridge-Mercantile.-Hunt Mercan tile Co. has been incorporated, with a capital of \$5000, and Samuel T. Benningfield president.

#### FLORIDA.

Chipley-Timber Land Development.—Ay-cock Brothers, of Moultrie, Ga., have pur-chased 25,000 acres of timber land near Chipley and will erect saw mill to develop

Fairbanks.-Shingle Mill.-J. B. McDonald reported as to build a shingle mill with ally capacity of 60,000.

Gainesville .- A. J. Patterson, of Texas. has purchased an interest in the Kelley-McDonald Lumber Co., and will change title to the Espanola Lumber Co., to be incorporated. Company's saw mill has a capacity of 40,000 feet daily.

Gainesville. — Cooperage Plant. — The Holmes Co. will establish plant to manufacture 60,000 spirit barrels per year, also to produce syrup and potato barrels. Con-tract for erection of building has been let to Eddins Mfg. Co.

Hastings—Timber Land Development.—O. G. Wanless, of Minneapolis, Minn., has pur-chased 7000 acres of timber land near Hastings, and will, it is reported, develop erection of turpentine plant and lum

Marianna-Basket and Crate Factory. Robert J. Boone contemplates Installing equipment for manufacturing crates and baskets, and manufacturing general novel-

ated: E. J. Smith Co., capitalized at \$15, 000, for manufacturing candles, non-alco-holic beverages, etc., by E. J. Smith, S. J. Smith and Oscar E. Smith.

Pensacola — Furniture Company.—Forbes Furniture Co., for dealing in furniture, has been incorporated with capital of \$12,000, by W. J. Forbes, H. S. Forbes and R. C.

#### GEORGIA.

Arcadia-Water Works .- City will vote March 7 on arranging to construct water works. John W. Burton is mayor.

Albany—Pine Products Plant.—Albany Pine Product Co. will rebuild on larger scale its pine product plant recently burned at loss of \$20,000.

Atlanta-Medicine Directory.-Chartered: Podophylet Medicine Co., capitalized at \$10,000, by M. C. Stevens, S. D. Hewlett and J. S. Stevens, for manufacturing medi-

Atlanta-Ice & Cold Storage Plant, -In corporated: Piedmont Ice & Cold Storage Co., capitalized at \$150,000, to manufacture and furnish cold storage, by W. H. terson, W. S. Brown, N. P. Pratt and

Augusta—Sewers.—City has awarded contract to Hallihan & Costello at \$6700 for furnishing materials and constructing pipe

Box Springs-Distillery.-F. M. Davis, of Bullochville, Ga., is erecting government distillery near Box Springs. A. C. Hendy, of Stinson, Ga., is the contractor.

Cedartown—Sewerage,—City has awarded contract to J. L. McPoland & Co., of Bir-mingham, Ala., for construction of one mile of sewerage.

Clarksville—Cannery.—Charles C. Coale, of Pleasantville, Md., will build cannery. Necessary machinery has been secured.

Clayton-Electric-light Plant .-- City will build electric plant for lighting purpos Address J. A. Reynolds for information.

Cordele—Pine Product Plant.—Cordele Mfg. Co. will rebuild its pine product plant, reported burned at a loss of \$25,000.

Covington—Water-power Electrical Plant.

—N. S. Turner, C. H. White and W. C. Clark are organizing company to develop water power and build electric plant on Alcovy river.

Fort Gaines-Electric Plant.-M. E. Pe erson is said to be interested in efforts be-ng made for establishment of electric light and power plant.

Hawkinsville-Mercantile,-Incorporated: Ragan Mercantile Co., capitalized at \$15,-000, with Thos. B. Ragan, president, and L. C. Ragan, secretary.

Hoschton-Flour Mill.-John W. Maddox & Bro. are reported as to build flour mill.

Jefferson — Electric-light and W. Plants.—Paul B. Matthews and H. Bell are said to be interested in plans for establishing electric-light plant and c structing water works.

Macon - Mercantile.-Chartered: Adams Co., with capital of \$10,000, by Elton M. Adams and others,

Marietta—Chair Factory.—Brumby Chair Co. Intends to increase capital from \$40,000 to \$100,000.

Maxeys-Cotton Oil Mill.-James Smith, Wray Brothers, A. T. Brightwell, W. O. Durham and others will incorporate company to purchase Maxey Mfg. Co.'s cot-ton ginnery and build a cottonseed oil mill in connection with that plant.

Montezuma — Harness Factory.—W. E. Vance will erect new building for enlarging capacity of his harness factory.

Nashville—Lumber Manufacturing Plant.

—Barfield & Brewer, of Unadilla, Ga., reported last week as buying 3400 acres of timber land, will purchase additional i during the next year before arrangine establish lumber manufacturing plant. se additional lands

Ocilla-Electric-light Plant.-City will expend \$5000 for building the electric-light plant reported last week, not \$15,000 as was stated. Bids will be received for thirty days for installation. J. J. Walker

Rockmart-Mercantile.-J. C. Crockett, M. D. McGinnis and Mrs. Lorena A. Crockett have incorporated the Rockmart Mercantile Co., with a capital of \$5000.

Sandersville-Electric-light Sandersville—Electric-light and Water Plants.—McKenzie & Son, of Augusta, Ga., have received contract to build the pro-posed water works and electric-light plant. Contract price is \$39,000.

Savannah - Printing Company. - Martin Printing Co. has been incorporated, with a capital of \$6000, to conduct printing business, by R. M. Martin, S. P. Martin and

Savannah—Distillery.—Kale & Gaultney have let contract for their distillery, previously reported. Building will be 30x50 feet, containing machinery for daily output of 63 gallons of corn whiskey. Amount of investment is \$3800, and the plant will be enlarged later on.

Tifton--Creosoting and Wood-working Plant.—Waymer-Moore Co. has been incor-porated, with a capital of \$5000 and privi-lege of increasing to \$25,000, for manufactre of cross-arms, poles, brackets and other telephone and telegraph supplies; will also erect creosoting plant. F. E. Waymer, of Jacksonville, Fla.; F. J. Moore and Briggs Carson, of Tifton, Ga., are the organizers.

Tifton—Lumber Plant.—H. H. Tift and J. Lee Ensign, of Tifton, and John H. Powell, of Ocilla, Ga., have purchased, at about \$200,000, the interests of W. S. P. of Cincinnati, O., in the Ensign Oscamo, of Chemnan, C., in the Ensign-Oscamo Lumber Co. Property includes 20, 000 acres of timbered lands, saw mills, tram road, etc., and it is stated that 50,000 acres of land in Florida have been purchased by the management, this purchase to be first turpentined and then cut

Warsaw—Amusement Park.—William H. Labb, C. W. King, P. L. Wooley and L. W. Nelson have incorporated the Electric Park Amusement Co., with a capital of \$20,000 and privilege of increasing to \$40,000, for constructing and operating an electric amusement resort. tric amusement resort.

s-Gas Plant .- Harding Johns of New York, and associates will apply franchise to establish gas-light p that will cost \$100,000.

#### KENTUCKY.

Bardstown-Water Works.-City has repted plans and specifications for con-struction of water works, and is inviting olds from contractors. Plans on view in office of the City Clerk, W. T. Edi

Georgetown - Gas Works, - Georgeto Gas, Electric Light & Power will build gas plant to replace its old works.

Hopkinsville-Manufacturing.-It is re-orted that the Peerless Mfg. Co. has been ported that the Peerless Mfg. Co. has been incorporated with capital of \$10,000 and will establish plant.

Hyden.—Telephone System.—Hyden Tele phone Co. has been organized by R. M Jackson, John Woodward, of London, Ky. Abner Asher, of Hyden, and H. C. Faulk ner, of Barboursville, Ky., for construction of telephone system through counties of of telephone system thro Clay and Leslie to Hyden.

Lexington—Sewerage System.—City con-templates arranging a \$100,000 bond issue for construction of proposed sewerage sys-tem. Address The Mayor.

Lexington-Stationery Company .- Inc Lexington—Stationery Company,—Incor-porated: McClure & Bronston Co., capital-ized at \$7000, to succeed McClure & Bain, booksellers and stationers, by Virgil Mc-Clure, C. J. Bronston and C. J. Bronston,

Lexington-Sewerage System.-City ne \$100,000 in bords for the constructi sewerage system. Address The Mayor

Lexington - Publishing. - Kentucky Pub lishing Co, has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$60,000 and the following directors: P. P. Johnston, T. C. McDowell, John B. Castleman, Shelby T. Harbison and

Louisville—Tobacco Stemmery,—National Tobacco Stemming Machine Co., of Chi-cago, will build tobacco stemmery, to cost \$190,000, capacity daily to be 25 hogsheads of leaf. W. A. Sharp, of Chicago, is presi-

Louisville - Clothing Factory. Schuster has leased three-story building at 231 Sixth street, and will establish clothing factory to employ 150 operatives.

Louisville-Automobile Company .- Incom Kentucky Automobile Co., ca \$20,000, by Ira S. Barnet, Levy and Hubert Levy

Louisville-Tunnel.—Fiscal Court has engaged D. X. Murphy, 250 Fifth street, to prepare plans for the proposed tunnel to ect court house and annex, on ction of which about \$18,000 will p ably be expended.

Louisville—Salt-shaker Factory.—Two-In-One Shaker Co. has been incorporated by Alf. V. Oldham, T. L. Jefferson and J. B. Williamson, with capital of \$20,000, to manufacture a patented combination salt and pepper shaker. Offices and plant Eleventh and Market streets. Machin has probably not been purchased yet.

Louisville-Bakery.-Grocers' Baking Co has engaged Charles Keller as architect in charge of erecting its additional building reported last week. Structure will be 65x100 feet in size, and contracts for all necessary bread-making machinery have been awarded. About \$40,000 is being in-vested. Offices on Seventh street, near Magnolia street.

Newport-Electric-light Plant.-City reported as to purchase or build electric light plant. Address The Mayor.

Tyrone—Distillery,—John Dowling & Co. will rebuild their burned distillery, plant to have daily capacity of 300 bushels. Waller White, of Tyrone, is engineer in charge, and William Gregory, of Vanarsdell, Ky., is architect in charge.

#### LOUISIANA.

Baton Rouge—Electric-light Plant.—It is reported that C. H. Kretz is interested in movement to build electric-light plant.

Deridder-Mercantile,-Chartered: J. C. Meadows Co., capitalized at \$10,000, with J. B. Eaves as president; J. H. Cannon, vice-president, and J. C. Meadows, secre-

Donaldsonville—Water Works Improve-ments.—City has received estimates on pro-posed water works improvements, from \$8000 to \$10,000 being the amount said to be required. Address The Mayor.

High Point-Marble Works.-Gregory & Motsinger, of Lexington, N. C., will establish marble works.

Lake Charles-Municipal Improvements. City has voted a bond issuance of \$10, for purchase of fire department equipm and system, but the proposition to is \$100,000 for sewerage and \$70,000 for pay ne were defeated Address The Mayor

Lecompte-Saw Mill .- Lecompte Lumb Co., reported recently, will build mill for daily output of 25,000 feet of long leaf yellow-pine lumber. Address T. E. Ran-

Jennings-Oil-pine Line -Crowley Oil Mineral Co. has let contract to Oll Well Supply Co. for four-lach pipe to construct oil-pipe line six miles long to the Jennings oil fields.

Lumberton-Oil Mill.-Q. C. Norment, B. Godwin, O. T. Williams, K. M. Biggs and others will organize company to build the cottonseed oil mill reported last week.

New Orleans-Telephone System .oerland Telephone Co., offices at Nashville, fenn., will begin in the spring construc-ion of its proposed line from New Orleans rein,, will begin in the spring construc-tion of its proposed line from New Orleans to Scranton, Miss., where connections will be made with New York and other Eastern About \$100,000 is to be expended.

Shelby-Cotton Mill .- J. B. Moore will or company to build cotton duck mill.

New Orleans—Dry Dock.—McLellan Dry Dock Co. will build an iron sectional dry dock capable of lifting vessels of 3000 to 4000 tons burden. Warren Johnson, of the Johnson Iron Works, will prepare the s and specificatio

New Orleans-Race Track, Club House etc.—Southwestern Jockey Club will be in-corporated with capital of \$200,000, for con-struction race track, land for which will be purchased at cost of \$100,000; building \$50,000 club house and stables, and later or erecting \$200,000 hotel. Judge H. L. Laza rus may possibly give information. Rayne—Cotton Gin.—Jacques

Well udreaux, Leger & Well, will erect square

Plaquemine - Mercantile. Bros., Limited, capitalized at \$6000 H. L. Miller, president, and W. C Miller, secretary.

Rayne-Rice Mill.-Ida Rice Mill. owi the mile and the service of the pur-d by company which will rebuild on ged scale; new structure to be four enlarged s. 240 feet front, covered with galvar will

White Castle-Water Works-It ated that the Town Complete the water urse of construction. Town Council will arrange he water-works system in struction. Address, Town

Baltimore-Printing Company .- Luckett Rittler Printing Co. has been incorporated with capital stock of \$5000, for printing purposes, etc., by Edmond B. Luckett. Henry F. Rittler, William M. Hersch, G. Nelson Thompson and Harry B. Dillehunt.

Baltimore - Lumber Company. - Chartered: Jackson-Kidd Lumber Co., capitalized at \$5000, to deal in lumber, by John J. Kidd, Wm. C. Kidd, J. Herbert Beaston, Charles L. Drawbaugh and William T. Donaldson.

Baltimore—Lighting Company.—Incorporated: Sunshine Gas Light & Supply Co., capitalized at \$10,000, by Henry Halofcener, Nathan J. Myerberg, Abraham Lewis and others of Washington, D. C.

Baltimore-Glass Works.-Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., will establish plant for manufacturing plate glass, wireass, etc., and an option on site has been cured. It is said that 200 operatives will employed. R. T. Couley and Charles H. Harris, representing the company, are regstered at Hotel Belvedere, Baltimore, and at Builders' Exchange

Baltimore—Contracting and Wrecking.— Baltimore Contract & Wrecking Co. has seen organized to take contracts for wrecking and building structures, furnish-ng building materials, etc. R. J. Padgett, ing building materials, etc. R. J. Padgett Jr., president; William E. Anderson, vice ident: Thomas F. Locke, secretary, and J. Mahon, treasurer. Capital stock, 000. Offices at 203½ St. Paul street.

Baltimore — Wood · working Machinery Plant.—W. E. Nichols Mfg. Co., of Win--W. E. Nichols Mfg. Co., on, Mass., contemplates establishing in the South, preferably at Baltimore, a chair and other wood-working machinery

Baltimore-Printing Plant .- John D. Lu cas Printing Co. has purchased two buildings at \$20,000, and will remodel them for modern printing plant. This plant will replace the one destroyed by the recent fire. Location: Fayette and East streets.

Havre de Brace-Tin Can Factory .-- Lawder Bros., of Baltimore, Md., contemplate establishing a tin-can plant; daily capacity

Havre de Grace-Railroad Bridge.-Phila-elphia, Baltimore & Washington Railroad is petitioning the State Legislature for pernstruct another bridge a the Susquehanna river, between Havre di Grace and Perryville. The structure is to accommodate two or more tracks and have a pivotal draw in the center. A. F pauche, offices in Philadelphia, Pa., principal assistant engineer for company

McDaniel--Cannery.-C. S. Bradley Co will rebuild its recently burned cannery for tomatoes, corn and pickels. Address company at 1303 Harlem avenue, Balti-

Northeast—Brick and Tile Plant.—Mary-land Art Brick & Tile Co. has received new 125 horse-power engine for its new plant at Northeast, which will be put in operation at an early date

Oakland -- Water Works .- F. T. Martin, of Fairmont, W. Va., previously reported as having received franchise for construction of system of water works at Oakland, has arded contract for same to Philadelphia. Pn., and Cleveland, Ohio, parties

Washington, D. C.—Coal and Lumber.— W. J. Dugan, W. W. Payne, Hugh Mitchell and G. F. Havell have incorporated Appalachian Coal & Lumber Co., conitalized at

Walkersville-Flour Mill.-Glade Valley Milling Co. will build flour mill of 100 bar capacity daily. Capital paid in is

#### MISSISSIPPI.

Crystal Springs-Cotton Oil Mill, etc. Crystal Springs—Cotton Oil Mill, etc.— Crystal Springs Cotton Oil, Fertilizer & Mfg. Co., with capital of \$75,000, has been organized to manufacture cottonseed oil, etc. A. Lotterhos is president; W. H. Barron, vice-president; A. T. Tornes, sec-retary, and E. T. Stackhouse, manager.

Greenwood — Mercantile, — Chartered: Hyman-Lewis Co., capitalized at \$50,000, by Samuel Hyman and M. Lewis.

Grenada-Dry Goods.-Grenada Dry Goods Co., capitalized at \$25,000, has been incor-porated by Claude Hall, W. A. Laycock and

Gulfport-Cotton Mill.-Dispatches state that J. T. Jones, president of the Gulf & Ship Island Rallroad, announces that \$2, 000,000 will be invested on the line of his rallway during the year for manufacturing enterprises, one of them to be a large cot-

Lexington-Oil Wells.-Lyons Oil Co. has chartered to drill for oil, by R. U. s. J. C. Clark and others; capital is

Meridian-Electric-power Plant.-Meridian Street Railway & Power Co. contemplates increasing capital to \$250,000 for the pur-pose of improving its electric plant, etc.

Meridian - Bottling Works. - Greenwald Brothers will erect two-story brick building to be occupied by Louisiana Coco Cola as bottling works

McComb City-Dry Goods.-Chartered: Holmes Dry Goods Co., capitalized at \$30,000, by D. M. Holmes, D. C. Holmes and

New Albany-Cotton Compress Rainey, F. M. Rodgers and R. H. Patte son have incorporated New Albany Cor press Co., with capital of \$40,000.

Oxford-Brick and Tile Works.-Incorporated: Oxford Brick & Tile Co., capitalized at \$10,000, has been incorporated by C. W atrie, J. W. T. Falkner, F. M. Stowers

Pickens Manufacturing. over Mfg. Co., with capital stock of \$50,-

Valden-Lumber Mills - Valden Lumber &

Tupelo-Dry Goods,-Chartered: Ballard Dry Goods Co., capitalized at \$10,000, E. C. Mitts, C. T. Keyes and others.

#### MISSOURI.

Butler-Sewerage System.-City has ac-epted plans and specifications for the cepted pans and speciacations for the sewerage system previously reported. A disposal plant is part of the project. Burns & McDonnell, of Kansas City, are the en gineers. Bids are to be open in March.\*

Jefferson City-Telephone Company.-Kinloch Long Dispatch Telephone Co. has increased its capital stock from \$300,000 to \$5,000,000.

Kansas City-Electric Power Plant .- Re orts state that the proposed Kansas City
Lexington Electric Railway Co. will
Lexington Mo., and Stephen A. Mitchell,
Kansas City, are interested in the enterprise.

Kansas City—Gas and Oll Wells.—Char-tered: Planet Oll & Gas Co., capitalized at \$5000, by F. W. Eastman, H. L. McCune, M. D. Darnall and others.

Kansas City-Cattle Company. McPherson, E. C. Scarlet, F. A. Boxley and others have incorporated Belton Hereford Cattle Co., with capital of \$150,000.

Kansas City-Sewerage System.—City has awarded contract to W. M. Boyd Construc-tion Co. at about \$170,000 for construction of the extension of the 48-inch steel flow-line from Kaw Point to Turkey creek, and which has been previously mentioned.

Kirksville - Lumber Company.-Incorporated: Adair Lumber Co., capitalized at \$25,000, by M. B. Nelson, W. C. Cresson, John Waddill and others.

Poplar Bluff - Implement Company. Southern Implement Co. has been corporated by George Green, William Holcomb, Kitty Holcomb and others, we capital of \$50,000.

Russellville-Flour Mill.-J. L. Ritchie contemplates building flour mill.

Springfield - Wagon Company, - Incorporated: Springfield Wagon Co., capitalized at \$75,000, by H. F. Fellows, F. J. Curran, W. H. Horine and others.

St. Joseph-Ice Factory and Bottling Works.—Memphis, Tenn., parties are in-vestigating with view to establishing ice factory and bottling works in St. Joseph. Joslah Scott. of St. Joseph, may possibly

St. Louis - Novelty Factory. - Incorporated: World's Fair Novelty Co., capitalized at \$10,000, to manufacture novelties, by Hugh Dennis, D. J. McDonald, Thomas B. Harlan and John H. Boogher.

Louis-Packing Company.-Incorpo-Independent Packing Co., capitalized at \$150,000, by James W. Garneau, F. H. W. Krening, Fred Krev and others.

St. Louis-Construction Company.-Incorporated: James Lawrence Brown Construc tion Co., capitalized at \$20,000, by James Lawrence Brown, Joseph W. Lewis, John L. Davis and others.

St. Louis-Gas and Oil Wells.-Chartered: Sterling Oil & Gas Co., capitalized at \$48 by E. E. Tomlinson, F. M. Cockrell, F. Eastman and others.

St. Louis—Envelope, etc., Factory.—Any Size Envelope & Mfg. Co. has been incor-porated with capital of \$15,000, for manufacture of envelopes, stationery, po boxes, etc., by A. Whipple, A. G. Bro R. L. Russell and others.

St. Louis-Catering -Chartered: Simps tering Co., with capital of \$50,000, by S Hoge and others.

St. Louis—Trousers Factory.—Chartered: B. Feldman Pants Mfg. Co., capitalized at \$4000, by Jacob Krause, B. Feldman, Ben F. Reinberger and others.

St. Louis—Millinery.—Chartered: Strauss-Samish Millinery Co., capitalized at \$150,-000, by Benj. J. Strauss, Adolph Samiss, Jacob D. Goldman and others.

St. Louis-Paper Company.-Incorporated: National Paper Co., capitalized at \$60,000, by Louis Dusard, Henry Remmert, Richard F. X. Smith and others.

St. Louis-Mercantile,-Chartered: Jacob Frank Mercantile Co., capitalized at \$50,000, by Jacob Frank and others.

St. Louis - Publishing .- Incorporated: American Cartoonist Publishing Co., cap-italized at \$50,000, by B. S. White and others

St. Louis.—Water Chutes.—Incorporated: Capt. Paul Boyton Water Chute Co., cap-italized at \$75,000, to build water chute amusement devices, by James G. Evans, Paul Boyton, Stephen F. Boyton and others.

St. Louis — Construction Company, — Theodore Stegner, Arthur Boenert and Philip G. Erb have incorporated Missouri Realty & Construction Co., with capital of \$10,000.

St. Louis-Heat and Power. Wideen, Conde L. Denoist and others have incorporated Sun Heat & Power Co., with capital of \$20,000.

St. Louis—White Lead Works.—E. W. lerck White Lead Co., reported In-proparted last week with \$25,000 capital, will manufacture white lead and has made preparations to handle a volume of from 1000 to 3000 tons annually. Offices at 900 Collins street.

As with Thot Moff stall

F

As

rated Will Ch Ch Cla G.

shins

daily

Br

CH ditio plate Cro Du A. I to or sions Du N. U

will have story Gol prope dress

Ear

B. D Gre terso Her 10,000

week autho of CI the p Her miles

terns Hic cepte Sarle stree

Hu Kin

#### NORTH CAROLINA.

Ashebero—Sash, Door and Blind Factory.

-Company has been organized for manufacture of sash, doors and blinds. Dempsy Auman will be manager.

Asheboro-Wheelbarrow Factory.-Ashe bero Wheelbarrow Co. has been organized, with capital of \$5000, by E. L. Moffit, Thomas D. Harris, H. E. Moffit and Elijah filt. Company will erect building and in-filt machinery for manufacturing 100 celbarrows per day. Machines and thods of manufacture used are patented Moilit. stoll

Asheboro-Marble Works,-Gregory & Motsinger, of Lexington, N. C., contemplates establishing branch marble works.

Brewers Mills-Flour Mill.-D. Human is reported as to install additional machinery in his flour mill.

Cerrogordo-Lumber Cerrogordo—Lumber Company.—Incorporated: Williamson & Brown Land & Lumber Co., capitalized at \$25,000, by J. C. Williamson, D. W. Brown, H. D. Williamson and E. D. Williamson. Plant to have daily output of 25,000 feet.

Charlotte-Cotton Mill.-John B. Ross will rebuild his burned cotton batting mill. New structure will be of brick, 60x170 feet.

Charlotte-Cotton Oil Mill.-T. J. Davis interested in the establishment of a cottonseed oil mill.

Claremont-Cotton Gin and Shingle Mill. -G. Ed. McNeill contemplates building cotton gin of eight to ten bales capacity and shingle mill of 20,000 to 40,000 capacity daily.\*

Cliffside-Cotton Mill.-Cliffside Mills' addition, reported last week, is not contem-plated to be arranged for some months.

Crouse-Cotton Mill.-J. J. Yoder is deavoring to organize company to build cotton mill.

Durham-Foundry and Machine Shops.—
A. P. Gilbert will establish foundry and machine plant, organizing the Durham Iron Works Co., with paid in capital of \$11,000, to own and operate the enterprise. Main building will be 50x100 feet in size; dimensions of others not determined.

Durham—Foundry and Machine Plant,— N. Underwood writes that a foundry and machine plant, capitalized at \$15,000, will be established.

Earl-Cotton Mill .- J. I. Sarratt and E. Thomason, of Gaffney, S. C., will organize company with \$50,000 capital to build the will be manufactured. No further details have been decided.

Gastonia-Bottling Works.-J. B. Beard. perating bottling works, will erect tory building, 20x60 feet, for his plant.

Goldsboro—Electric-light Plant.—City's proposed improvements to electric-light plant, recently referred to, will consist of duplicating the engine, boiler and dynamos, the expenditure to be about \$10,000. Address, The Mayor.

Greensboro—Shoe Factory.—Incorporated:
B. Mathis Shoe Co., for manufacturing hoes, by J. B. Mathis, N. Dunbar and W. Devlin: capital stock is \$100,000.

Greensboro—Grain, Produce, Etc.—Patterson Co., capitalized at \$50,000, has been incorporated by G. W. Patterson, J. W. Scott and others, of Greensboro; J. F. L. Armfield and others, of Fayetteville, N. C. Offices in Phoenix Building.

Henrietta-Cotton Mill.-Regarding the 10,000-spindle cotton mill mentioned last week as reported to be built, it can be authoritatively stated that R. R. Haynes, of Cliffside, N. C., has no definite plans for the plant.

Henderson-Sewer System.-City has a reenderson—Sewer System.—City has ac-cepted plans and specifications by J. L. Ludlow, of Winston-Salem, N. C., for con-struction of proposed sewers, and bids for the work are being invited. About eight miles of sewers will be laid. Board of In-ternal improvements is in charge.\*

Hickory-Water Works.-City has accepted plans and specifications for proposed works, recently reported, for which \$60,000 will be available. Blds for construcsocious will be available. Bids for construc-tion work, for furnishing materials, etc., are to be opened March 1 and 2. O. Perry Sarle and Edw. W. Shedd, 146 Westminster street, Providence, R. I., are the engineers in charge.\*

Hudson-Cotton Mill.-J. D. Moore, of Gastonia, N. C., will organize a company to build cotton mill, capital stock to be \$100,000.

Kinston-Mills, Etc.-Chartered: Kinston Benevolent Enterprise Co., capitalized at \$10,000, by F. I. Jones, G. E. Morris, T. O. Davis and others, to build mills, etc.

Louisburg .- Mercantile .- Chartered: K. P. Hill Co., capitalized at \$20,000, by K. P. Hill, C. H. Hill and J. P. Hill.

Lumberton-Cotton-Oil Mill.-O. C. B. Godwin, G. B. McLeod, R. ment, b. Godwin, G. B. McLeod, R. D. Caldwell and others have incorporated Lumberton Cotton-Oil & Ginning Co., to build cottonseed oil mill, reported last week. Capital stock is \$100,000.

North Wilkesboro-Mercantile,-Tulbert-Hix Co., with authorized capital of \$25,000, been incorporated by C. H. M. Tulbert

Wilkesboro - Clothing. rated: Greenwood-Neal Clothing Co., italized at \$10,000, by Z. D. Greenwood, F. H. Neal, W. F. Wier and J. T. Ruch.

Oxford-Water-power Plant, Flour Mill, etc.-A. B. Kimball, of Greensboro, N. C., contemplates developing a water power which, it is estimated, will furnish from which, it is estimated, will furnish it 250 to 500 horse-power. He and W. Kimball, of Hargrove, N. C., contempl building a 100-barrel flour mill, to be one several industries to utilize the power.

Statesville — Tobacco Factory. — Adams, Charles & Co., will establish a tobacco factory.

Troy-Shingle Mill.-W. J. Baldwin, of White House, and S. J. Smitherman, of Troy, will establish shingle mill. Troy-Gold Mine.-The old Carter gold mine, near Troy, is being reopened by S. J. Smitherman, J. G. Tomlinson and C. A. Armstrong, the owners.

Weldon-Cotton Mill.-J. T. Evans and Wetdon-Cotton Mil.—3. I. Evans and J. Bradbury, reported some weeks ago as contemplating the erection of a cotton mill, have organized the Chockoyette Mfg. Co. with capital stock of \$90,000. They intend building for 5000 spindles, to use either water power or electricity, and have dye attached

Winston-Medicine Factory .- J. L. Casper, persident of the Casper Co., is building a four-story addition to structure recently purchased, and will equip as medicine fac-tory with capital of \$250,000.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA.

Abbeville—Mica Mines.—Abbeville Mica Co. has been organized to develop mica de-posits. J. S. Gilbert is president; Arthur Parker, secretary, and L. O. Wetherford,

Anderson-Cotton Mill.—It is rumored that the Delaware Cotton Co., of Wilmington, Del., will build mill of 12,500 spindles, to represent the investment of \$100,000, mill building to be 100x250 feet in size.

Charleston -- Marine Railway,-Riverside Iron Works, which has been making im-provements to its plant and installing additional machinery, has purchased equip-ment for marine railway at a cost of \$15,

Chester-Cotton Mill .-- Wylle Mills will ditional machinery to include 5,000
It is reported that contract has Install additio been awarded.

Columbia — Water Works. — Municipal Water Works Commission, J. W. Babeock, Chairman, has submitted to City Council reports on sources of supply for the proposed municipal plant, previously reported. Estimates on cost, utilizing various sources, range from \$274,890 to \$562,210; cost of distributing system, for any of the sources, is estimated at \$125,000. A supply from the nugaree river, cost \$274.890, is favored by c Commission. J. L. Ludiow, of Winston-lem, N. C., is consulting engineer.

Union-Lumber Yards.-Wallace Lumber Co. has been incorporated with capital of \$10,000, by D. H. Wallace, J. D. Smith and S. Means Beaty.

West Union—Lumber Plant.—L. M. Brown has purchased, will enlarge and operate the lumber plant of J. C. Shockley.

#### TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga-School Buildings .- City has ade final decision as to certain new school buildings. buildings, and will erect one structure to cost \$50,000, and three others of which the not stated. Address The Mayor

Chattanooga-Machine Works,-Frederick H. Wakeman has purchased the Standard Machinery Co. and plant at \$21,000. He will continue the plant, probably making nsiderable improvements and enlarge

Clarksville-Pickle Factory.-D. C. mer, of Liverpool, N. Y., contemplates es-tablishing pickle factory at Clarksville.

Clarksville-Pearl-button Factory .- W. S. Watson, of Memphis, Tenn., is negotiating with Business Men's Association relative to establishing pearl-button factory.

Dayton - Electric-light Plant. - Rumors state that electric-light plant franchise be granted to private parties. Prob The Mayor will give information. Probably

Franklin-Saw and Planing Mill.-Fred Vells and H. E. Foster will erect saw and planing mill.

Gainesboro-Flour Mill .- S. B. Fowler is reported as to build flour mill, replacing plant burned recently.

Gleason — Saw Mill. — Montgomery Trevathan will build saw mill.

Gicason—Heading Factory.—F. Y. Adams, of Sharon, Tenn., will install equipment for manufacturing headings.

Gleason—Saw Mill.—Drewry & Parks

Hillsboro—Coal Lands.—Dispatches state that A. E. Deering will develop coal deposits found on his lands.

Humboldt-Flour Mill.-J. J. Tatum, Alamo, Tenn., proposes organizing compan to build 100-barrel flour mill. This is prof ably the \$30,000 mill company mentioned last week.

Jackson-Cotton Mill.-Commercial Club s negotiating with Eastern capitalists for the establishment of cotton factory.

Knoxville—Fire Department Improvements.—City will arange to expend from \$15,000 to \$20,000 for buying additional fire department equipment and making improvements. Address The Mayor.

Knoxville—Chartered: Cruze-Sterling Co capitalized at \$15,000, by C. C. Cruze, C P. Sterling, L. A. Hayes and others.

Memphis—Mercantile.—Incorporated: G. I. Busby Co., capitalized at \$25,000, by B. I. Busby, John S. Hampton, C. S. Blackburn and others.

Memphis-Mercantile.-Hugh Pettit, W. Edmonds, R. F. Shaw and others have incorporated the Hugh Pettit Co., with a capital of \$10,000.

Nashville-Musical Instruments - Frank Assivine—Musical Instruments.—Frank Fite Music Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$200,000, by Frank G. Fite, Tom Grainger, Olney Davies and others.

Nashville-Grain Elevator.-Hughes, Gree & Co. have awarded contract for construction of their proposed grain elevator, its capacity to be 60,000 bushels bulk or 200,000 bushels of sacked grain. About \$25,000 will be the cost.

Nashville - Timber Company. - Incorp Masuville — Timber Company, — incorporated: Hassell-Hughes Timber Co., capitalized at \$50,000, by T. S. Hughes, T. S. Hassell, J. J. Montague and others. Address, care of John A. Pitts.

Nashville-Electrical Supply House.-E. F Pool will erect business building to be o cupied by Fred D. Ridge as an electrical supply ho

Newport-Electric Light Plant, etc.-New Newport—Electric Light Plant, etc.—Newport Mill Co. will build cornmeal mill of 1200 bushels capacity, and install electric equipment for 1200 lights. Motive power will be 170 horse-power water-wheel. Contract for water-wheel has been awarded, but it is believed that the other contracts have not been signed. E. S. Early will be the engineer in charge of construction and design. design

Piney Flats—Cannery and WoodworkIng Plant.—Piney Flats Mfg. & Cannin Co. Is the correct title of company reported last week as organizing. It will build cannery and woodworking plant, building to be two stories high, 70x140 feet, with wing 24x40 feet. From \$3000 to \$10,000 will be in-

Springfield-Flour Mill.-It is that John W. Hufman will build mill with daily output of 50 barrels of flour.

Vinta-Flour Mill.-B. F. McGrew, of Pulaski, Tenn., has purchased Chambers Mills and will remodel the plant to the

Sweetwater-Electric-light Plant, Reports state that the city has decided to issue \$40,000 bonds for construction of electric-light plant, water works, modern streets, etc. Address The Mayor.

Waynesboro—Ice Factory.—Clifton Ice Co. has been incorporated with capital of \$5000, by J. K. Barlow, J. R. Russ, F. A Mansfield, T. S. Hughes, all of Clifton, Ky. and others, for establishment of an Ice fac

#### TEXAS.

Abilene-Mercantile,-Incorporated: Hayden Grocery Co., capitalized at \$15.000, by George Hayden, A. J. Chandler and F. W. Yenn.

Abilene-Mercantile.-Emporium ery Co. has been incorporated by S. W. Baldinger and others, with capital of

Abilene-Flour Mill.-E. A. Bean has purchased and contemplates remodeling the Abilene Flouring Mills, daily capacity 100

Austin-Oil and Asphalt Company. nut Creek Oll and Asphalt Co. has been incorporated, with capital of \$20,000, to prospect for oil and other minerals, by Mike Butler, A. J. Ellers, G. W. Walling, Jr., and others.

Ballinger-Cotton Compress.-H. T. Wilof Brownwood, Texas, will erect \$35,000 cotton compress.

Batson-Pumping Plant.-Jackson & Pratt have purchased half acre site and let contracts for construction of air-pumping plant.

Rean nt Oil Wells -- Paraffine Oil Co S. W. Pipkin, president, contemplates in-creasing its present capital of \$10,000 for further development of its oil properties. Offices in Weiss Building.

Beaumont—Drilling.—Chartered: Dixon Drilling Co., with capital of \$10,000 to prospect for oil and minerals by W. H. Graham, H. L. Smith, B. E. Taylor and others.

Cleburne—Creamery.—J. H. Cooley, Hillsdale, Ill., will organize company i establishment of creamery in Cleburne.

Cleburne - Cattle Company. - Incorpor ated: Belvedere Cattle Co., capitalized at \$10,000, by S. M. Hill, J. G. Hill and James

Columbia-Mercantile.-Chartered: Falckney Mercantile Co., with capital of \$2500, by J. C. Falckney and others.

Cypress—Rice Mill.—C. E. House, of Springfield, Ill., is erecting rice mill at

Dallas-Optical Company.-Panama Op tical Co. has been incorporated with capital of \$10,000, by J. A. Meador, W. W. Man-ning, S. H. Harlock and others.

Dallas-Railroad Interlocking Plant.—Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway and other railways will construct an interlocking plant, to cost about \$25,000. W. C. Nixon, of Galveston, is general manager

Dallas—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Clem Oil Co., with capital of \$20,000, by A. W. Clem, Guy Sumpter and J. N. Wharton.

Dallas-Telephone System. -Southwestern Telephone & Telegraph Co. will apportion \$10,000 for betterments to its telephone system at Oak Cliff, suburb of Dallas. J. E. Farnsworth, general manager.

Fort Worth-Cotton Oil Mill.-Charles Bryson, John H. Bryson, both of Comanche, Tex., and A. Hargroves, of Dublin, Tex., uplate building a 100-ton cotto ill mill

Worth-Mercantile,-Chartered;Fort Way-Ware-Sprecher Commission Co., with capital of \$25,000, by W. T. Way and

Granbury — Mercantile. — Incorporated: Haralson Dry Goods Co., capitalized at \$20,000, by J. H. Howard, Jess Baker, G. W. Landers and others.

Henrietta - Oil Wells. - Lockridge Oil Co recently reported incorporated with capital of \$50,000, will build 50x16 pumping plant. It will produce oil paraffine base, capacity 40 barrels. Extent of investment not to be made public. Address care of J. W. Lockridge, Hurnville, Texas.\*

Houston—Oil-pipe Line.—Parties interested in the proposed Houston-Batson rail-road project will organize \$500,000 construcroad project will organize soot, our construc-tion company to build and equip the road, and will make a provision in charter of company for laying an eight-inch oil-pipe line from Batson to Houston. Edward Ken-nedy, of Houston, is interested.

Houston-Grist Mill.-Armstrong Grain & Investment Co. is installing grist mill,

Houston—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Lajarza
Oil Co., with capital of \$100,000, by A. S.
Fisher, H. Masterson, R. E. Brooks and

Houston-Lumber Mills.-J. I. Campbell Co. has been incorporated, with capital of \$500,000, for conducting lumber business and to operate saw and planing mills; incorporators are J. I. Campbell, I. L. Campbell, Y. W. McNeil and A. F. Sharp, Jr., all of Houston.

Houston.—Oil Wells, Pipe Lines, etc.—Judge A. S. Fisher, the original promoter and organizer of the Hogg-Swayne Syndicate, has, with E. R. Brooks, W. T. Campbell, E. R. Spotts and others, organized a company, with capital stock of \$100,000, for extensive development of oil properties which it is said to own and which is valued at \$500,000; pipe lines will be constructed and other improvements made.

Houston—Fire Alarm Telegraph System.—City will soon advertise for proposals on installing fire alarm telegraph system, its switchboard, batteries and central station apparatus having been destroyed by a recent fire. Address the mayor.

Houston—Cellulose Factory. — Marsden Cellulose Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., contemplates building plant for the manufacture of cellulose, a product from the corn stalk pith. This product forms the basis of manufacture for linen paper, celluloid, smokeless powder, etc.

Lufkin—Ice Plant.—Lufkin Ice Co., reported incorporated last week, with \$40,000 capital, has let contract for a 20-ton Ice and cold-storage plant.

Mabank—Cotton Mill.—Local business men have accepted proposition of Eastern cap-Italists for building cotton mill, to be cap-Italized at \$300,000. John H. Dill can give Information.

Navasoto-Cannery.—Beard of Trade is considering a proposition for establishment of canning plant with daily capacity of 20,-000 cans.

Palestine—Cold Storage and Packing Plant.—Palestine Cold Storage and Packing Co., with capital of \$20,000, has been incorporated by P. W. Ezell, W. M. Lacy, A. L. Bowers, William Boyles and A. S. Fox.

Paris—Cotton Mid.—Dispatches state that Etowah Mills, of Greensboro, N. C., has made proposition to build mill of 20,000 spindles. Company named was reported in January, under Greensboro, N. C., as having incorporated with capital of \$1,000,000. W. I. Young, of Greensboro, is the principal of the company.

Plantersylle-Saw Mill.-A. S. D. Sannours, of Navasota, Tex., has purchased 10 acres of pine timber lands and will erect saw mill.

Port Arthur—Oil Refinery,—New York capitalists will build plant to refine oil from the Batson oil fields, and it is reported that their representative, F. W. Maddox, is now in Port Arthur to perfect arrangements to begin construction work.

Priddy—Mercantile,—Incorporated: McCulley Mercantile Co., capitalized at \$5000, by J. W. McCulley, of Proddy; D. Andrews and G. E. Andrews, of Brownwood, Tex.

San Antonio-Grist Mill.—C. H. Rust has ordered equipment for grist mill and millo malze crusher, to be operated by six horsepower gasoline engine.

Seymour—Mercantile.—Chartered: W. R. Lee & Co., with capital of \$15,000, by W. R. Lee and others.

Seymour—Mercantile.—Chartered: Lively, Doss and Russey, with capital of \$10,000, by J. T. Lively and others.

Sequin—Brick and Pipe Works.—Charles Blumberg, Fritz Blumberg, Henry Koepsel, Edward Wuest and others will organize a company with a capital of \$25,000, to establish brick and sewer pipe works. It is said the Messrs, Blumberg have gone East to buy the machinery needed.

Sour Lake—Oil Wells.—Burt-McGaffey Petroleum Co, has been incorporated, with capital of \$50,000, for development of petroleum properties. R. E. Burt, Otis McGaffey, Jr., and C. H. Briggs are incorporators.

Terrell-Mercantile.—Chartered: Terrell Wholesale Grocery Co., with capital of \$100,000, by Matthews Cartwright and others.

Waco—Water-works Improvement.—City will expend about \$20,000 in improving its water-works system. Address The Mayor.

Waco-Medicine Factory.—The Anti-Explo Co. is reported to be organized for estabdishing medicine factory.

Whitesboro — Fruit Farms, — Chartered: Whitesboro Fruit Co., capitalized at \$25,-000, by A. H. Curlever, J. G. Jameson, J. M. Bennet and others.

#### VIRGINIA.

Emporia—Cotton Mill.—Emporia Cotton Mills has been incorporated, with a capital of \$100,000, and will build plant for 4500 spindles. W. Samuel Goodwin is president and Thomas W. Brown treasurer.

and Thomas W. Brown treasurer.
Fredericksburg—Water Works Improvements.—City Council has asked that estimates be obtained on proposed water works improvements, including erection of pump-house, laying new pipes, additional reservoir facilities, a new pump. About \$16,000 will probably be expended. Address The Mayor.

Leesburg—Scale Co.—Incorporated: Kincheloe Scale Co., capitalized at \$50,000 with privilege of increasing to \$100,000, by J. M. Kincheloe, president, and others. Lynchburg—Water Works.—Last week's reference to a municipal filtration system was an error. The facts are that the city expects to call for bids soon on the construction of a gravity supply, in accordance with decision previously announced. Plans and specifications are now being prepared for this work, and the proposals will probably be called for in less than a month. H. I., Shaner is City Engineer.

Mathews County—Land Development and Improvement.—New Point Comfort Corporation has been chartered, with capital of from \$10,000 to \$100,000, for building new resort in Mathews county; improvements to include erection of hotel, wharves, piers, etc. Harry C. Dodson is president; M. B. Crowell, vice-president; R. C. Brown, secretary-treasurer, and R. W. Mallett, general manager, all of Norfolk, Va. C. W. Tebault, of Norfolk, is also said to be interested.

Norfolk--Water Works.—City has decided upon laying 30-inch water main and will soon advertise for bids. Address The Mayor.

Norfolk—Mercantile.—Incorporated: W. D. Murray & Co., capitalized at \$5000, with W. D. Murray president.

Norfolk—Realty.—Chartered: Chesterfield Heights Corporation, capitalized at \$150,000, by S. A. Moore, president, and others.

Richmond—Telephone System.—Blair Telephone Co. has been incorporated, with capital of \$4000, and E. C. Williams president.

Saltville—Lumber Company.—Incorporated: Palmer-Thomas Lumber Co., capitalized at \$50,000, with Charles F. Palmer, president.

Saltville—Land, etc.—Incorporated: Palmer Land & Cattle Co., capitalized at \$25,000, with Charles F. Palmer, president. Savannah—Pharmacy.—Chartered: Masonic Temple Pharmacy, capitalized at \$10,000, by L. B. Strutton, Wilton S. Osborne and associates. They have purchased an established business.

Stony Man—Copper Mine.—Virginia Lode & Copper Co. will erect additional buildings and install new machinery at its ore mines.

Staunton—Lumber-manufacturing Plant.— John Fenderson, of Owego, N. Y., has purchased about 900 acres of pine timber lands in Spottsylvania county, and it is understood he proposes establishing a lumbermanufacturing plant.

Waverly—Mercantile.—Incorporated: C. Fleetwood Co., capitalized at \$50,000, with P. Fleetwood, president.

Valley Centre-Flour Mill.-Edward Matheney contemplates rebuilding his flour mill, and has secured plans for master wheel and goaring

#### WEST VIRGINIA.

Big Stone Gap—Coal Lands.—Chartered: Tazewell Coal & Land Corporation.

Cameron—Hardware.—J. D. Owens Hardware Co. has been incorporated, with a capital of \$10,000, by J. D. Owens, E. E. Ainsel, both of Cameron; Guy A. Turhee, of Mannington, W. Va., and others.

Clarksburg — Stogle Factory. — Incorporated: Clarksburg Stogle Co., capitalized at \$25,000, for manufacturing stogles, by Ray Alexander, M. N. Shuttleworth, John J. Denham and others.

Elkins—Timber Land Development.—It is reported that arrangements are being made for development of 12,000 acres of timber land at Wildell, near Elkins, owned by Merritt and M. N. Wilson. Preparations are being made for erection of necessary buildings and mills.

Huntington — Brick Works, — Chartered: Huntington Red Brick Co., capitalized at \$50,000, by A. J. Crawford, A. H. Evans, A. C. Howell and others of Central City, W. Va.

Morgantown—Glass Factory.—Penn Mirror & Mfg. Co., whose plant was reported burned at loss of \$60,000, will probably rebuild, but has not as yet made any definite plans.

Parkersburg—Bookstore.—Incorporated: H. P. Moss Bookstore Co., capitalized at \$50,-000, by H. P. Moss, W. N. Chandler, H. H. Moss and others.

Richmond — Coal Company. — Seaboard Coal Co. has been incorporated.

Scarbro—Bottling Plant.—Incorporated: Spencer Bottling Co., capitalized at \$5000, by J. M. Bradley, W. E. Deegans, C. P. Calloway and John B. Hofmier, of Glen Jean, W. Va., and W. M. Spencer, of Scarbro.

Sun-Coal Mines.-Black Fork Coal Co., capitalized at \$200,000, has been incor-

porated to mine coal. Incorporators: John Laing and F. Howald, of Rush Run, W. Va.; James Laing, W. N. Jasper and John B, Laing, of Sun.

Wheeling—Gas and Oil Wells.—Ambrose Oil & Gas Co. has been incorporated, with a capital of \$100,000, by George Wise, James Story, Ambrose List and others.

#### INDIAN TERRITORY.

Gwenndale—Iron Mines and Furnaces, etc.—Dispatches state that C. H. Hallett (probably of Guthrie, O. T.), Rev. J. E. Wolfe, of Gwenndale, and associates will arrange for the development of iron ore properties in the Cherokee Nation and the establishment of iron and steel mills to work up the ores; also reported that other mineral properties, such as zinc, lead, oil, etc., will be developed. It is also said that Gen. Nelson A. Miles, of Washington, D. C., and associates will establish plant for carbonizing crude oil, converting it into a form resembling coke, for fuel purposes. Ocmulgee—Gas and Oil Wells.—L. D.

Ocmulgee—Gas and Oll Wells.—L. D. Thurston, of Lima, Ohio, has leased 1300 acres of oil and gas lands near Ocmulgee and Bristow, and will install machinery at once for developing the property.

#### OKLAHOMA TERRITORY.

Anadarko-Water Works.—Bids will be invited soon for the construction of the proposed municipal water works. See item under Lawton.

Anadarko—Electric-light and Sewer System.—City has voted affirmatively on the proposed issuance of \$50,000 bonds for construction of electric-light plant and sewerage system. Address The Mayor.

Chandler—Gas and Oll Wells.—W. S. Morris, of Colorado Springs, Col.; H. M. Johnson, John M. Hale and others, of Chandler, have incorporated the Chandler Oll & Gas Co., with a capital of \$10,000.

Cushing — Mineral Developments. — Chartered: Farmers' Oil, Gas & Mineral Stock Co., capitalized at \$200,000, by G. C. Hampton, S. A. Deloy, H. T. Carver, C. B. Swartout and others.

Edmond—Oil Wells.—Edmond Oil Co. has been incorporated, with a capital of \$75, 000, by William Bryant, C. A. Barrett, W. J. Huffman and others.

El Reno—Gas Plant.—El Reno Gas Co. will be organized to build the plant reported last week as projected by H. T. Harvey, of Battle Creek, Mich. Mr. Harvey can be addressed.

El Reno-Bakery.-O. B. Pruitt, Carter Terhune, Charles J. Kant and others have Incorporated El Reno Baking & Confectionery Co., with \$6000 capital.

Enid-Telephone System.—M. M. Davis. W. H. Hatch, G. W. Halliday and others have incorporated Oklahoma Rural Telephone Co., with a capital of \$2000.

Guthrie—Cotton Mill.—Alexander Hamilton, of Rome, Ga., is about to make a definite proposition for the establishment of the cotton mill recently referred to.

Guthrie—Telephone System.—Pioneer Telephone & Telegraph Co., with capital stock of \$3,000,000, has been incorporated to establish and operate telephone systems, by Henry E. Asp, of Guthrie; John M. Noble, of Oklahoma City; E. D. Nims, of Muskogee, I. T.; George W. Barnes, of Toledo, Ohio, and others.

Hobart—Water Works.—Bids will be invited soon for the construction of the proposed municipal water works. See item under Lawton.

Hominy—Trading Co.—Chartered: Hominy Trading Co., capitalized at \$10,000, by Frederick Drummond, Prentiss Price, Percy Dixon and George M. Treadway.

Lawton — Water-works Systems. — Plans and specifications for the construction of proposed water works at Lawton, Hobart and Anadarko have been received, and Gerard H. Matthes, Government Geologist, states that bids for the construction will be called for soon. Bids will be asked for the three systems combined. Proposals to be opened March 26.

Luther—Gas and Oil Wells, Coal Mines, etc.—Luther Coal, Oil & Gas Co. has been incorporated, with a capital of \$100,000, by J. C. Finch, J. C. Arnett, C. Dawson and others.

Meeker — Mineral Developments. — Chartered: Oklahoma & Pennsylvania Oli, Gas & Mineral Co., capitalized at \$50,000, has been incorporated by John H. Baugh, Edgar N. Sweet, David Day and others, of Meeker, and J. L. Frantz, of New Kensingten, Pa.

Morrison—Grain Company,—Allan Daniels, Albert Haidley, Fred. Schroeder and others have incorporated Morrison Grain Co., with a capital of \$10,000.

Oklahoma City—Soap Factory.—Oklahoma Soap & Oil Co. will increase capital and enlarge its plant.

Oklahoma City-Milling, Lumbering, Etc.

—Interstate Co-operative Co. has been incorporated with capital stock of \$5,000,000 for conducting general milling, lumbering, live stock and farming business by Ira J. McGee and George J. Munroe, of Chicago, Ill.; W. F. Harn, of Oklahoma City, and others.

Ponca City—Mining.—Senate Mining Co. has been incorporated with capital a \$5000 by H. C. R. Brodboll, Roy Hampton, William Morgan and others.

Shawnee—Oil Well.—Brissey & Hall will install machinery and develop oil well at

Shawnee—Gas and Oil Wells.—Incorporated: Kickapoo Oil & Gas Co., capitalized at \$350,000, by R. D. Hall, D. B. Smith, W. C. Brissey and others, of Oklahoma City, O. T.

Tonkawa-Telephone Company.—Farmers Mutual Telephone Co. has increased capital from \$2500 to \$10,000.

#### BURNED.

Albany, Ga.—Albany Pine Product Co.'s plant; loss \$15,000.

Charlotte, N. C.—John B. Ross' cotton batting mill; loss \$8000.

Charlotte, N. C.-John B. Ross' bottling plant; loss reported at \$8000.

Comanche, Tex.—Saunders, Harris & Rhem's cotton gin; loss \$5000.

Comanche, İ. T.—Saunders Gin Co.'s cot-

ton gin; loss about \$3500.

Cordele, Ga.—Cordele Manufacturing Co.'s pine product plant; loss \$25,000.

Hattiesburg, Miss.-J. S. Doyle's saw mill; loss \$4000.

Morgantown, W. Va.—Penn Mirror & Manufacturing Co.'s plant; loss \$60,000.

Oklahoma City, O. T.—Jordan Iron Co.'s foundry; loss, \$5000.

Montrose, Ark.—W. P. Coe's saw mill; loss about \$15,000.

loss about \$15,000. Shreveport, La.--Round-house of the Louisiana Railway & Navigation Co.; loss

Louisiana Railway & Navigation Co.; loss about \$5000.

St. Louis, Mo.—Belle-Hickey Showcass Mfg. Co.'s plan and Goodfellow Shoe Mfg. Co.'s plant, both in one building; total loss

reported at \$50,000.

Westminster, Md.—J. C. Eckenrode's blacksmith and coach shops.

West Plains, Mo.-M. Jarvis, Jr.'s distillery: loss, \$10.000.

Wilmington, N. C.—Hall & Pearsall Co.'s naval stores warehouse; loss \$25,000.

#### BUILDING NOTES.

\*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted."

Abbeville, La.—Hotel.—J. O. Lege will build hotel, three stories high, of brick, plans and specifications for which have been prepared by George Honold.

Albany, Ga.—Lodge Building.—Evergreen Lodge, No. 65, I. O. O. F., is having plans made and will soon begin erection of its proposed structure.

Anadarko, O. T.—School Building.—Kean & Boogher, of Hobart, O. T., have contract, at \$13,680, for erection of an eight-room school building.

Ardmore, I. T.—Elks Hall.—Ardmore Elks Association will erect hall building to cost \$10,000.

Arlington, Md.—Casino.—Electric Park Amusement Co., Gustavus Fenneman, president, will rebuild casino, reported burned some weeks ago. New structure will cost \$40,000. It will be 62x291 feet, steel frame work, etc., and construction will be in charge of H. Thuman.

Athens, Ga.—University.—University of Georgia will open bids March 10 for construction of three-story brick building 70 x 130 feet, to replace Science Hall recently burned. Plans can be seen at office of C. M. Strahan, architect.

Bassnii Stat erec work about state nece tion, for i Ba tion.

1

Hov

tion.
plan
to re
clude
ing stion
oppo
eigh
in si
dolla
with
gene
Ba
Mess
ture

Pere Ba rang tion the : \$400, pend Boar Hall. Ba H. J optio

pared erect remo trict, Bal Hard rebuil by t Bal Bear order

fire

Mine

Ra

early
at U
Ba
& T
Char
store
as semits.
Bal

Mary

Ball cantil office Josep & Sa for reby the experi

Bal

& Sa and dlem 000, 6 Bal E. Sawy and storing

Equitoof procent

Ball

more

Hotel
cation
York,
ing;

ing; stone heat, Bal Evan prepa Riddl Charl

prepa Riddl Charl brick electr

Augusta, Ga.-Store Building.-George H. Howard will erect two-story store and flats building, to cost \$12,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Custom House.—Henry Smith & Sons, contractors for the United States Custom House, now in course of erection, estimate that the incompleted work has been damaged to the extent of \$200,000 by the recent fire. It is stated that the contractors will make the necessary repairs, continue the construction, and ask Congress to reimburse them for the outlay.

for the outlay.

Baltimore, Md.—Office Building and Station.—Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.'s plans in connection with providing offices to replace the building recently burned include a large combined general office building and station on the site of Camden Station and the five-story terminal warehouse opposite. A structure is contemplated eight or ten stories high, 100 by 185 feet the size. An expenditure of several million in size. An expenditure of several million dollars would be required in connection with terminal facilities. George L. Potter, general manager of company.

Baltimore, Md.—Church.—Church of the Messiah will build edifice to replace struc-ture destroyed by the recent fire. Rev. Peregrine Wroth is pastor.

Baltimore, Md.-Wharves.-City will ar range for early commencement of construc tion work to replace wharves destroyed by the recent fire. Probably from \$300,000 to \$400,000, and possibly more, will be expended. Address Baltimore City Harbor Board, N. H. Hutton, chief engineer, City

Baltimore, Md.-Office Building.-H. Jones, Jr., of New York City, has taken option on lot 75 feet square in the burned district, intending to erect modern office building on the site. He is registered at The Sherwood, in Baltimore.

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouses.—Jackson C. Gott, 218 North Charles street, has prepared plans for three warehouses, to be erected in the fire district. Also will plan emodelling Gaither buildings, in fire district, at cost of \$100,000.

Baltimore, Md. — Warehouses. — Daniel Harding, of Towson, Md., has contracts to rebuild a number of warehouses destroyed by the recent Baltimore fire. Md. - Warehouses. - Daniel

Baltimore, Md.-Warehouses.-William J. Beardsley, 443 Milton avenue, has received orders to prepare plans and specifications for eight buildings, to be erected in the fire district.

Baltimore, Md.-Wharves.-Merchants' Miners' Transportation Co. will arrange for early reconstruction of its burned wharves at Union Dock

Baltimore, Md.-Store Building.-Thoma Thomps temporarily established at ce Thompson, temporarily established at Charles and Mulberry streets, will rebuild store-building, Baltimore and Light streets, as soon as city is prepared to issue per-mits. Probably \$100,000 will be expended.

Baltimore, Md.—Office Building.—Maryland Trust Co., temporary office at 207
Maryland Telephone Building, will repair its burned office building, expending prob ably \$100,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Office Building.—Mer-antile Trust & Deposit Co., temporary offices at 610 Cathedral street, has engaged loseph E. Sperry, of Baltimore, and York & Sawyer, of New York, to prepare plans for repairs to its banking building damaged by the recent fire. Probably \$50,000 will be

Baltimore, Md. - Business Building. seph E. Sperry, of Baltimore, and Yo Sawyer, of New York, will draw pla d specifications for rebuilding the Ri and York eser Building, valued at about \$200, 000, destroyed by the recent fire.

Baltimore, Md.—Office Buildings.—Joseph E. Sperry, of Baltimore, and York & Sawyer, of New York, will prepare plans and specifications for repairing and restoring the Calvert Building and the Equitable Building, damaged to the extent of probably \$400,000 to \$500,000 by the recent fire. cent fire.

Baltimore, Md.—Stock Exchange.—Baltimore Stock Exchange, present location Hotel Stafford, will have plans and specifications made by Howell & Stokes, of New York, N. Y., for rebuilding exchange building; will be five stories, 60x125 feet, of stone, brick and iron, with elevators, steam heat elevative lights etc. Cert \$125,000 heat, electric lights, etc. Cost. \$125,000.

neat, electric lights, etc. Cost, \$125,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Business Bullding.—J.

Evans Sperry, 39 Builders' Exchange, will
prepare plans for the new building for
Riddlemoser estate, on Fayette, near
Charles street; will be six stories, of stone,
brick and iron, with elevators, steam heat,
electric lights, etc., and cost \$100,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—Baldwin & Pennington, 311 North Charles street, will prepare plans for four-story warehouse for Theodore Marburg, 60x125 feet, of brick, stone and iron, to have steam heat, electric lights, elevators, etc.

Baltimore, Md.-Wharf.-Alvin R. Morrison, connected with Baltimore Construction Co., has contract for rebuilding South Street Wharf of the Chesapeake & Atlantic

Baltimore, Md.-Warehouse.-J. Evans Sperry, 39 Builders' Exchange, will prepare plans for five-story warehouse for Emanuel Greenbaum, to have steam heat, electric lights, elevators, etc. Cost, \$75,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Building.—Board of di-rectors has decided to rebuild Chamber of Commerce building, at cost of \$300,000. James C. Gorman, president, Masonic Tem-

Md.-Hotel.-Michael Mullin Baltimore. plans to build \$300,000 hotel, to replace structure destroyed by the recent fire

Baltimore, Md.—Office Buildings.—George A. Fuller Co., 137 Broadway, New York, has contract to repair banking building of Alexander Brown & Sons and banking building of Union National Bank as soon as city will issue permits. Fuller Co. has Baltimore office at 612 North Calvert street.

Baltimore, Md.—Office Building.—Daily Record Building Co. will rebuild its office building, at Fayette and St. Paul streets, destroyed by the recent fire, expending probably \$250,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Apartment House.—Chas. E. Cassell, Charles and Saratoga streets. will prepare plans and specifications for four-story brick and stone apartment house, 45x130 feet, to have steam heat, elevators, electric lights, etc., and to cost \$75,000. Thomas Brundige will be the owner.

Baltimore, Md.—Bank Building.—Baldwin & Pennington, 311 North Charles street, will prepare plans for rebuilding structure of National Bank of Commerce; building will be one story, 75x100 feet, and contain steam heat, electric lights, etc. Cost. \$150.

Baltimore, Md.-Bank Building.-Baldwin & Pennington, 311 North Charles street, will prepare plans for rebuilding building of Hambleton & Co. Cost, \$100,000.

Baltimore, Md.-Bank Building.-Baldwin Baitmore, Md.—Bank Rhilding.—Baidwin & Pennington, 311 North Charles street, will prepare plans for erecting new build-ing for First National Bank; will be one story, of brick and Iron, and cost \$100,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Business Buildings—Safe Deposit & Trust Co., as agent and trustee for various persons and estates, will re-build over 20 business buildings that were destroyed by the recent fire.

Baltimore, Md.—Store Building.—Henne gan, Bates & Co., jewelers and manufact arers. Charles street, near Saratoga street. will rebuild their store on Baltimore street. destroyed by the recent fire

Baltimore, Md.—Store Building.—W, H. Buckler will rebuild business and store structure destroyed by the recent fire.

Baltimore, Md.—Store Building.—Samuel Kirk & Sons Co., jewelers and manufactur-ers. Charles street, near Pleasant street, will rebuild their Baltimore street store and factory recently burned. Probably over \$100,000 will be expended.

Baltimore, Md.—Store Building.—Likes, Berwanger & Co., manufacturers, whole-salers and retailers of clothing, will rebuild structure destroyed by the recent fire.

Baltimore, Md.—Business Building.—Es-tate of Henry V. Ward will build five-story business structure, to replace one destroyed by the recent fire.

Baltimore, Md.—Office Building.—Wilson, Colston & Co., bankers, will erect modern banking and office structure, to replace property on Baltimore street destroyed by the recent fire.

Baltimore, Md.—Business Building.—Maa & Kemper, wholesale dry goods, etc., will rebuild their business structure destroyed by the recent fire.

Bessemer, Ala.-Bank Building.-Alabama State Bank, recently organized, has purchased and will remodel building. W. E. Nolan is the contractor.

Birmingham, Ala.-Temple.-Knights Pythias and Odd Fellows' Association we combine in arranging for erection of ter ple, to cost \$30,000, and possibly \$40,000.

Birmingham, Ala. - Church. - Eleventh Avenue Methodist Church will arrange to expend \$14,000 for completion of edifice on which work has been suspended for several months. W. K. McAdory is secretary.

Brunswick, Ga.—Glynn County Commis-ioners have recommended the construction of court house.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Hotel.—Willoughby Adams will erect hotel, 105x140 feet, etc., to cost \$6000. D. V. Stroop, offices in Key-stone Building, will prepare the plans and specifications.

Clarksville, Tex.—Court House.—Red River County Commissioners' Court has accepted plans and specifications for rem art house at a cost of several hun dred thousand dollars.

Clinton, La.—Hotel.—Mrs. T. H. Going will build hotel, two stories, of frame.

Cordele, Ga.—School.—City has issued \$20,000 of bonds for erection of school building. Address The Mayor.

Cordell, O. T .- Bank and Store Building Turbyfil & Lewis, of Oklahoma City, O. T., are preparing plans for erection of \$15,000 store and bank building for F. C. Finerty; will be two stories, of brick and stone.

Creedmoor, N. C.-Warehouse.-D. P. Wagstaff, J. F. Aabderford, R. H. Rogers and others will form company to build tobacco warehouse

Church, South, Rev. J. C. Jeter, 9 George street, pastor, will erect new building as recently reported; structure will be 54x58 feet and cost \$6000; will have steam heat, electric lights and gas. Wright Butler is t and cost \$6000; win etric lights and gas. architect in charge.

Cuthbert, Ga.—Jall.—Randolph County Board of Roads & Revenues will call an election, to be held April 5, for voting on Issuance of \$15,000 in bonds to build fail.

Dublin, Ga.-Library.-John A. Kelly has eceived contract at \$9165 for erection of building for Carnegie Public Library, work be completed in four months. Plans a cifications are by Bruce, Morgan

Durham, N. C.—Elks Temple.—John Sprunt Hill will erect Elks Temple, three stories, 40 by 122 feet, tile roof, etc.; first floor for stores. Hook & Sawyer, of Charlotte, N. C., are the architects in charge

Durham, N. C.—Business Building.—N. Underwood will erect brick business build-ing, 25 by 75 feet, to cost \$16,000. Hook & Sawyer, Charlotte, N. C., architects in

Eagle Lake, Texas-Bank Building. T. Eldridge has let contract to James Meyer at about \$8000 for construction of bank building.

El Paso, Tex.-Theatre.-Sosman & Lan El Paso, Tex.—Thentre.—Sosman & Landles, Chicago, Ill., will furnish plans and specifications and probably be the contractors for the erection of the proposed theatre building, its cost to be about \$50,-000. H. C. Barrow, representing the Chl-cago firm, has been in El Paso furthering the project. 000.

Ennis. Tey -Opera House -R. P. O. E.

Florence, S. C.-Hotel.-D. G. Zeigler, of umter, S. C., has prepared plans for reumter, S. C., has prepared plans for re odeling Hotel Central.

Fort Valley, Ga.—Store Building.—W. F. Miller will erect dry goods store building, 33 by 90 feet, with sky-light, prisms, gaslighting plant and fixtures, etc.\*

Gainesville, Fla.—Hotel.—W. G. Robins s said to be interested in the organizati stock company for erection of \$50,000 hotel

Galveston, Tex .- Boat Club House. and City Boating & Athletic Association, S. A. Bisby in charge, intends building boat houses to cost \$5000.

Gastonia, N. C.—Office Building.—Mc-Michael & Hunter, of Charlotte, N. C., have completed plans for proposed three-story office building, to be erected by C. E. Adams, at cost of \$10,000.

Gatesville, N. C.—Bank Building.—Bank f Gates will erect office building. L. L Smith, chairman of committee.

Greensboro, N. C.—School Buildings.—J. C. Morris has contract to rebuild structures of Kent Home (an industrial school), recently burned.

Hagerstown, Md. - Jail. - Washingto County Bar Association, Alexander Neill, president, is investigating, with view to ecting \$60,000 jail.

Hampton, Va.-Church.-West End Methodist Church is having plans prepared for edifice to cost about \$10,000. Rev. Asa Driscoll is pastor.

Jackson, Tenn.-School.-Board of Edu has purchased building, which it will odel as school building.

Jellico, Tenn.—Bank Building.—National Bank of Lafoliette will erect bank build-ing, 25x70 feet, plans and specifications for

which will be ready soon. Bids for conn will be

Kansas City, Mo.—Business Block.—James , Houlehan will erect business block.

Kansas City, Mo.-Residence.-W. A. Roberts has had plans made for brick and frame residence, to have all a provements and cost \$7500. H. 200 Hall Building, is architect. H. M. Ja

Kansas City, Mo.-Residence.-Mainsas City, Mo.—Residence.—Charles Weil has had plans made by Braexklein & Martling, Ninth and Baltimore streets, for erection of \$15,000 residence; to be of brick and stone and have all modern improvements.

Kansas City, Mo.—Warehouse.—E. H. Bradbury, 447 Sheidley Building, has had plans made by Edwards & Sunderland for crection of warehouse and stables, to cost \$13,000.

Kingston, Ga.-Bank Building.-Bank nov organizing will erect office building. L. P. Gains is president.

Kountze, Tex.—Court-house.—Commissioners' Court of Hardin county, Texas, will receive plans and specifications until March 14 for county court-house, to cost \$50,000. Personal superintendence and inspection of work and construction of said building will work and construction of said building will be required of the party whose plans, etc., are accepted. Certified check for \$500 and bond required. Usual rights reserved. All bids and correspondence with regard to same should be addressed to Tallaferro, Nall & Dies, attorneys. Jack Dies, County

Lake Village, Ark.-Bank Building.-Bank of Lake Village will erect new building lately reported; will be 50x90 feet. Addre G. E. Suell.

Lexington, Ky.—Bank Building.—Lexing-ton City National Bank has had plans made by C. E. Richards, of Richards, Mc-Carty & Balford, of Columbus, Ohlo, for erection of eight-story structure, 25x70 feet.

Leesburg, Va.—University of Virginia has instructed Paul J. Pelz, of Washington, D. C., to prepare plans and specifications for two hospital wards, to be built at a cost of \$31,000.

Lexington, Ky.—Club House, etc.—S. S. Brown, of Pittsburg, Pa., proposes making extensive improvements to club house, tracks, stables, grandstand, etc., of the Kentucky Association. W. Campbell Scott represents Mr. Brown at Lexington.

Little Rock, Ark.-Business Building.-W. H. Lambertson has contract for erecting the proposed \$8500 business building of E. H. Dozier and E. O. Manees.

Locust Grove, Ga.—School.—City will arrange for erection of proposed school building to cost \$10,000. Address the mayor.

Marlinton, W. Va.—Dwelling.—F. R. Hunter has let contract to E. D. Kind for erection of dwelling; steam-heating equip. Co., with capital of \$10,000, to build hotel. Plans will be prepared by E. D. King for the 3-story structure 40x60 feet; to steam heat, electric lights and other n

steam heat, electric lights and other modern improvements.

Marlington, W. Va. — Hotel. — Andrew Prince, Hubert Eckols, T. B. Hunter and associates have incorporated Home Hotel Co., with capital of \$10,000.

Maypearl, Tex.-Buildings.-Smith Land & Improvement Co., of Palestine, has awarded contract to Boze & Compton, of Waxahachie, Tex., for erection of three business buildings, to cost \$10,000.

Memphis, Tenn.—Bank Building.—Mer-hants Bank will erect office building.

Meridian, Miss.—Building.—Miazza & Woods Construction Co. has completed organization, electing H. J. Woods, M. Winner, H. M. Threefoot and M. W. Wagner Company will erect at once sixdirectors. story building, at cost of \$60,000.

Meridian, Miss.-Office Building.-Miazza Woods' syndicate has purchased site. about \$15,000, for erection of a modern fire proof steel and stone office building.

Mexico, Mo. — Association Building, Young Men's Christian Association we erect building to cost \$15,000.

Moundsville, W. Va. — Jall. — Marshall County Court will meet on February 23 to consider plans and specifications for pro-posed new jail or for installing modern cell construction in present building.

Nashville, Tenn.—Church.—Chas. Henry & Şon, of Akron, O., will furnish plans and specifications for church building reported last week. Structure will cost about \$22,000, not \$30,000 as was stated.\*

New Orleans, La.—Warehouse.—N. J. Lyons has had plans made by Albert Diet-tel, 319 Carondelet street, for erection of one-story warehouse, 93x210 feet.

of pla gir

is

Ra of its Ca tar

tha par Mi

nee str

wr the pla Ok

def line Tel

Ra str Crc Orl

tha

ure

ma

rep dat Rai

chie Nor mer nals

P

C. S the der

dist

R

a p

Ara

Hid

Sa the may

and

Norfolk, Va.—School.—City has instructed J. K. Peebles, architect, to prepare plans and specifications and call for bids on rebuilding school recently burned; expenditure will be \$21,000.

Newnan, Ga.—Court-house.—Contract has been awarded to R. D. Cole Mfg. Co. at \$36,988 for erection of the proposed courthouse, after plans and specifications by J. W. Golucke, of Atlanta, Ga.

Norfolk, Va. — Warehouse. — Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association (main offices at St. Louis, Mo.) has awarded contract to Tyree Bros. at \$12,594 for construction of storage warehouse.

Oakland, Md. — Opera House. — D. E. Bolden, Austin Brown and others have pur chased and will remodel Oakland Opera House.

Ocilia, Ga.—School.—City will open bids March 29 for crection of school building reported last week. Structure to be of brick, II rooms, art-room, auditorium to seat 500, hot air-henting plant, etc., after plans and specifications by T. W. Smith & Co., of Columbus, Ga., and now on file at office of City Clerk, Ocilia.

celumbus, Ga., and now on file at office of City Clerk, Ocilia. Oklahoma City, O. T.—Business Building. —W. F. Young will erect four-story brick business house.

Oklahoma City, O. T.—Court-house.— County Commissioners Court will probably arrange in the near future for creeting the proposed court-house, for which \$100,000 is available. A building is contemplated two stories high, of steel frame construction, marble floors, slate roof, modern fire-proof vaults, etc.

Oklahoma City, O. T.—Dwellings.—W. F. Young and E. H. Cooke will each erect dwellings to cost probably \$6000 each,

Pine Bluff, Ark.—Building.—Plans and specifications are out for brick and stone building, 80x150 feet, two stories, for Gould Galbrath Co.

Fort Arthur, Tex.—Hotel.—Reports state that Kansas City Southern Railroad has let contract to H. C. Lindisley & Co. at \$65,000 for rebuilding Sabine Hotel, recently burned.

Princess Anne, Md.—Court-house,—Somerset county commissioners have asked legislature for permission to build court-house, at a cost of \$25,000.

Raleigh, N. C.—University.—Baptist Female University has decided upon the erection of proposed dormitory building. Structure will have 48 sleeping rooms, recitation-room and gymnasium hall. Cost to

Raleigh, N. C.—Theatre.—Raleigh Auditorium Co. has adopted plans and specifications for remodelling Academy of Music referred to last week. Charles K. Bryant. of Charlotte, N. C., architect. About \$6,000 will be expended.

Sallsbury, N. C.—School.—City School Committee has decided to call on architects for competitive plans for a \$10,000 school

Savannah, Ga.—Apartment Houses.—Permit has been given Christopher Land for creetion of two brick apartment houses. George Keith is architect and contractor.

Scranton, Miss.—Station and Warehouse.— Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. will build station and warehouse. George E. Evans, general manager, Louisville, Ky.

Sherman, Tex.—Dining Hall.—Southwestern Construction Co, has contract at \$6788 for erection of new dining hall for North Texas College.

Southport, N. C.—Home Buildings.— Brunswick county commissioners will open bids March 7 for construction of two buildings at the Country Home site, according to plans and specifications on file with the register of deeds.

Sterling City, Texas.—Sterling county commissioners have ordered an election for March 24 on issuance of \$25,000 bonds for construction of court-house.

St. Louis, Me.—Flats Building.—A. A. Fischer Architect & Building Co., 608 Chestnut street, has prepared plans for four-story store and flats building for A. A. Fischer Realty Co. Cost, \$30,000.

St. Louis, Mo.—Warehouse.—Moline (Ill.)
Plow Co. has let contract to J. W. Snyder,
145 La Salle street, Chicago, Ill., for erection of six-story warehouse and office building, to cost \$75,000. Plans and specifications by J. C. Llewellyn, Association Building, Chicago.

St. Joseph, Mo.—Residence.—R. F. Helm, German-American Bank Building, has prepared plans for brick residence for F. P. Cronkite, to cost \$5000, and have all modera improvements.

Texarkana, Ark.—Hotel.—Sidney Stewart, Texarkana, Tex., has prepared plans for three-story hotel, 195x107 feet, for B. M. Foreman, of Texarkana, Ark. Cost, \$25,000.

Texarkana, Tex.—Theater Building.—Sid ney Stewart has prepared plans for remodeling theater for Ehrlich Bros. Cost. 85500.

Tupelo, Miss,—Courthouse.—Lee County Commissioners will issue \$50,000 in bonds for rebuilding courthouse recently reported as burned. It was stated last week that plans and specifications had been accepted for the structure.

Valdosta, Ga.—Church,—Methodist Church, Congregational, will rebuild its edifice, recently burned at a loss of \$16,000.

Valdosta, Ga.—Court-house.—Lowndes County Commissioners have awarded contract to Algernon Blair, of Montgomery, Ala., at \$52,480, for erection of court-house previously reported.

Waco, Tex.—Temple.—Scaled proposals are invited until March 7 for erection of proposed Masonic Temple, bond of \$25,-000 to be required from successful bidder. Plans and specifications can be seen at office of J. E. Flanders, architect, Dallas; John Watson, Waco; William James, Fort Worth; S. M. Bradley, Denton; Spuck Iron & Foundry Co., St. Louis, and Ludiwici Roofing Tile Co., Chicago. William James, Grand Master, Fort Worth, will receive the proposals.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings.—Theodore Harding will erect fifteen two-apartment houses, to cost \$25,000, after plans by Harding & Upman.

Washington, D. C.—Hospital Bulldings.—
Froposals will be opened March 15 for construction of buildings for U. S. Naval Hospital. Plans can be obtained from Architect Ernest Flagg, 35 Wall street, New York, on paying \$15, of which \$10 will be returned on return of plans. Specifications and blank forms of proposal can be obtained by addressing Bureau of Suppiles and Accounts, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

Washington, D. C.—Warehouse.—Julius Wenig invites bids for erection of warehouse, 150 by 180 feet, with steam-heating equipment, elevators and fire apparatus.

Washington, D. C.-Church, Disciples' Christian Endeavor Union, Harry S. Welch, president, is having plans made for erection of church.

Washington, D. C.—Temple.—Work will soon be commenced on proposed structure to be erected by the local lodges, Knights of Pythias; building will be four stories, of brick and stone, 47x100 feet, heated by steam, lighted by electricity and have electric elevators. Frederick G. Atkinson is the architect.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings.—George P. Robinson will erect two-story brick dwelling, 44x44 feet, equipped with water, gand electricity and to cost \$15,000, R. F. Bradley will erect residence. Wright & French will erect five two-story brick dwellings. Mrs. S. D. Wheatley will erect two two-story brick flats buildings.

Washington, D. C.-Apartment House.— Monterey Apartment House Co., Westcott & Story, agents, 816 Seventeenth street, N. W., have plans for five-story apartment house, 80x85 feet.

Water Valley, Miss.—Asylum.—Mississippi Orphans' Home will erect additional building—for dormitory.

Wilmington, N. C.—Office Building,—Matt J. Heyer will erect three-story office building, to cost \$40,000.

Wilmington, N. C.—Temple.—Cape Fear Lodge, I. O. O. F., W. L. Smith, chairman of committee, has accepted plans by Charles McMillan for erection of their proposed temple. Structure will be three stories high, 67 by 78 feet, contain lodge rooms, offices and store accommodations, and cost \$25,000. Bids for construction will be invited seen.

# RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Anderson, S. C.—Surveyors are reported at work locating a route for the proposed electric railway between Anderson and Relton. The ultimate terminus of the line is to be at Greenville.

Alexandria, La.—Mr. William Polk and others are reported interested in a plan to build a railroad from Natchez, Miss., via Alexandria to Lufklu, Tex., about 200 miles.

Ansted, W. Va.—Engineers for the Deepwater Railway, which is said to be backed by Wabash interests, are reported surveying between Salem, Christiansburg and Belspring, W. N. Page is chief engineer.

Arkansas City, Kans.—Mr. L. H. P. Northrup, general manager Kansas & Oklahoma Interurban Railway, writes the Manufacturers' Record that he has arranged with a St. Louis firm to build the road on the bonds and some stock. The cash will be between \$500,000 and \$650,000. T. V. Hall & Co., of South McAlester, I. T., will locate the line. Mr. Hall is now at Arkansas City. The road will be altogether 40 miles long, the mileage proposed being in detail as follows: City of Winfield, 5.5 miles; Winfield to Arkansas City, 15 miles; Arkansas City, 5.5 miles; Geuda Springs Resort, 7 miles; Arkansas City to Chillocco, O. T., 7 miles.

Asheville, N. C.—The Asheville & Craggy Mountain Railway is pushing its construction, and is expected to complete its line to the Weaver Power Co.'s plant on the French Broad river in a week. The Howland Improvement Co., in which R. S. Howland and others are interested, is lessee of the road.

Atlanta, Ga.—The Southern Belt Railway has filed incorporation papers to build a railroad about three miles long to the North and West of Atlanta, to make connection between the lines of the Southern Railway Co. entering the city of Atlanta. The petitioners are J. S. B. Thompson, general agent of the Southern Railway in Atlanta; W. H. Tayloe, assistant general passenger agent; L. L. McCloskey, division freight agent; W. N. Foreacre, superintendent of the Southern Railway in Atlanta, and Albert Howell, Jr., J. L. Edwards, W. H. Caffey, Sanders McDaniel and Howell Pupples

Asheville, N. C.—The Asheville & Craggy Mountain Railway is pushing its construction, and is expected to complete its line to the Weaver Power Co.'s plant, on the French Broad river, in a week. The Howland Improvement Co., in which R. 8. Howland and others are interested, is lessed of the road. R. M. Ramsey has completed his grading contract. During the past eight months five miles of track have been laid; only one mile of rail remains to be laid.

Baltimore, Md.—The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad is making additions to its trackage at the various terminals in this city.

Baltimore, Md.—Mr. D. D. Carothers, chief engineer Baltimore & Ohio Raliroad, informs the Manufacturers' Record that no definite plans have been arranged or considered to double track the line between Wheeling, W. Va., and Washington, Pa., or to build a connection from the Wheeling Division to the West Virginia Short Line.

Beaumont, Tex.—Mr. Ed. Kennedy writes the Manufacturers' Record, pronouncing as erroneous the press report that J. E. Smith, of Houston, has the contract for the Houston, Batson & Interurban Railroad. Mr. Kennedy further says that the right of way has been pretty well secured, that he has begun the grading and has about three miles completed.

Ressemer, Ala.—A committee is at work on a plan to build an electric railroad connecting Bessemer with towns in the Blue Creek, Brookwood and Blocton districts. Among those interested are S. E. Jones, W. J. Parkes, B. F. Smith, J. J. Sullivan, W. L. Rush, W. W. Hollingsworth, T. Y. Huffman, W. P. Gunn and C. L. Odell. Engineers will begin work in a few days. The line to Blue Creek, about 12 miles, is to be built first. Then extending the line to Blocton, 20 miles, will be done.

Bunkie, La.—The Louisiana East & West Railway Co. has filed its charter to build its proposed road from Bunkie on the Texas & Pacific, as heretofore described; capital. \$100,000. The officers are: W. D. Haas, of Bunkie, president; G. W. Sentell, vice-president; T. H. Tallaferro, secretary and treasurer. Directors are the officers and J. T. Johnson, Samuel Haas, J. G. Snellings and A. V. Coco.

Chicago, Ill.—The Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway will, it is reported, build a line from Oklahoma City, O. T., to Hugo, I. T., 150 miles, the purpose being to ultimately reach New Orleans. W. L. Darling is chief engineer.

Corpus Christi, Tex.—Fifty miles of track have been laid on the St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Railway.

Dallas, Tex.—The Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway will, it is reported, reballast 350 miles of line in Texas preparatory to be zinning World's Fair traffic. J. W. Petheram is chief engineer.

Des Moines, Ia.—Mrs. Anna M. Butler, of Des Moines, is reported as saying that she represents capitalists who propose to build an electric railway through St. Joseph, Mo., connecting with Kansas City and running North from St. Joseph toward the Iowa

Fort Gaines, Ga.—Mr. D. D. Bateman is reported to be working on a plan for an electric railway from Fort Gaines, or Eufaula, Ala., to Bluffton, in Clay county, Ga. The distance from Fort Gaines to Bluffton is about 12 miles; from Eufaula, via Fort Gaines, to Bluffton, it is about 30 miles.

Fort Smith, Ark,—Reported that construction will begin on the proposed railway of the Sebastian Electrical Co. as soon as the route is located; location survey to begin soon. The line will connect Bonanza, Jenny Linds, Greenwood, Huntington, Hartford and Midiand with Fort Smith. S. A. Williams, of Fort Smith, is president, and J. Gus Patton, of Muskogee, I. T., is chief engineer.

Galveston, Tex.—It is announced that Frederick M. Hubbell and F. C. Hubbell, of Des Moines, Iowa, have purchased a majority of stock in the Gulf & Interstate Railway, and will considerably improve the property. A new board of directors has been elected, composed of the Messrs. Hubbell and L. P. Featherstone, D. B. Henderson, C. H. Moore, and John W. Campbell, of Galveston, and L. L. Featherstone, of Beaumont, Tex. They have elected L. P. Featherstone, president, and F. M. Hubbell, vice-president.

Guthrie, O. T.—A territorial charter has been granted for the Missouri & Oklahoma Central Railroad, which proposes to build from Joplin, Mo., to the western boundary of Oklahoma, 250 miles. The line will go through the Quapaw reservation, I. T.; the Osage reservation, and Woods county, O. T. The Incorporators are: Henry Burt, Frank Dale, A. G. C. Dierer, Thomas J. Lowe and Adelbert Hughes, all of Guthrie.

Guthrie, O. T.—A territorial charter has been granted for the Missouri & Oklahoma Central Railroad, which proposes to build from Joplin, Mo., to the western boundary of Oklahoma, 250 miles.

Hickman, Ky.—Mr. H. A. Tyler, of H. A. Tyler & Son, manufacturers and dealers in packing boxes and lumber, writes the Manufacturers' Record that the Mississippi Valley Railway, incorporated by him and others recently, starts at Tyler, Mo., on the Mississippi river and runs west five miles, where it branches, one line running northwest 10 miles, crossing the Frisco Railroad' at Steele, Mo., and the other running southwest 10 miles to Blytheville, Ark., connecting there with the 'Frisco and the Cotton Belt Railroad Systems, and with the Jonesboro, Lake City & Eastern Railroad. H. A. Tyler is president and Willia Edward Ayers is chief engineer. Expect to be ready to let contracts for construction and equipment by March 10. President Tyler's address is at Hickman, Ky., and Mr. Ayers' address is at Steele, Mo.

Houston, Tex.—Concerning the report that the Gulf. Western Texas & Pacific Railway (Southern Pacific) would extend the Port Lavaca Branch, Mr. E. B. Cushing, assistant to the president, writes the Manufacturers' Record that a survey was made last year from a point on that branch to Hynes Bay, in Refugio county, about 25 miles, Construction would be expensive, owing to the crossing of six or seven miles of land overflowed from the Guadalupe river, and the project was laid aside. Mr. Cushing cannot say whether it will or will not be built.

Jennings, La.—The directors of the Jennings & Northern Railroad are reported to have awarded the contract for building the line from Jennings to Natchitoches to Captain Beardsley, of the latter place.

Lewiston, Pa.—J. C. House, Calvin Greene and A. C. Mayes, of Lewiston; H. E. Ahrens, of Reading; Samuel Watts, of Reliville, and J. A. MacDonald, of Reldsville, are reported to be investigating a plan to build an interurban electric railway in Oklahoma to connect Oklahoma City with Norman and other points in the Territory.

Lexington, Mo.—Stephen A. Mitchell is reported to have completed the location survey for the proposed electric railway between Lexington and Kansas City via Independence. J. C. McGrew, a coal operator and mill owner of Lexington, is principally interested.

Lexington, Ky.—The consolidation of the Bluegrass Traction Co. and the Georgetown & Lexington Traction Co. is announced. Mr. Younger Alexander, of Lexington, will continue as president of the consolidated lines. A meeting will, it is stated, soon be held to consider plans for improvement. The Bluegrass line runs from Lexington to Paris and the other from Lexington to Georgetown.

Lexington, Mo.-Gustave Haerle, owner of the water works here, is promoting a plan to build an electric railway from Hig ginsville to Lexington Junction.

Lexington, Ky.—The Fayette Interurban Traction Co. will, it is reported, imme-diately apply for franchises in Woodford, Jessamine, Clark and Madison counties, and propose to build lines to Versailles, Nichclasville, Winchester and Richmon Charles J. Bronston is president. The would amount to about 60 miles of track. Richmond.

Louisville, Ky.-Concerning the repor-Louisville, Ky.—Concerning the report that the Louisville & Nashville Railroad would build a line from Jasper, Ga., via Jefferson, to Athens, Ga., an official in-forms the Manufacturers' Record that the rumor is probably errone

Louisville, Ky.-The Bell, and East Jellico coal companies will, it is reported, build a raliroad 10 or 15 miles long from the Louisville & Nashville's line near Artenus up Brush creek. R. Montfort is chief engineer of the L. & N.

Memphis, Tenn.—The preliminary survey for the Memphis, Indianola & Guif Railroad is reported completed from Memphis to Jackson, Miss. It will connect at the latter point with the Gulf & Ship Island, and at the former with the 'Frisco railroad.

Mena, Ark.—The Mena & Black Spring-Railway Co. has been allowed an extension of three years to complete 10 per cent. of its work. Day Mills is president; W. A. Carroll, vice-president; J. F. Todd, secretary, and Lewis H. Levens, treasurer.

Mobile, Ala.-Mr. F. E. Dewey, s vice-president and general manager Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad. writes the Manufacturers' Record saying that he is inclined to think that the company will do the work between Pontotoc. Miss., and Middleton, Tenn., which will be necessary to standard gauge and reconstruct the old Gulf & Chicago Railroad.

Nashville, Tenn.-Mr. W. N. McDonald chief engineer Tennessee Central Rallroad. writes the Manufacturers' Record denving ess report that the company con extending to Indian Territory Oklahoma, and further saying that nothing definite has been decided as to a connecting line from Crossville to the Beecher Grade.

Natchitoches, La. - The Railway Co. will, it is reported, begin con struction of line from Natchitoches to Crowley, 120 miles, and thence to New Orleans, about 140 miles further, as soon as rights of way are secured. Expected that work will begin in April. The officers elected are G. E. Montgomery, president: J. W. Freeman, vice-president; C. M. Cunningham, secretary; M. A. Aaron, treasnrer

New York, N. Y.—Charles L. Hyde, chairman of the Board of Directors Brunswick & Birmingham Railroad, 71 Broadway, is & Birmingham Kaliroad, 71 Broadwey, is reported as saying that it will be equabilitated with the Atlantic & Birmingham Railroad, and that this practically assures the building of the line which will make connection through from Brunswick, Ga., to Birmingham, Ala., and will besides give the Atlantic & Birmingham a tidewater which the Representation. utlet at Brunswick

Palestine, Tex.-Mr. J. D. Tramn chief engineer of the International & Great Northern Railroad concerning the improve-ments contemplated at the Houston termi-nals, writes the Manufacturers' Record that at present it has not been decided definitely what the improvements in question will be

Pennington Gap, Va.—The Wheeler Construction Co., E. M. Wheeler, president, C. S. Young, secretary and treasurer, writes the Manufacturers' Record that it has un-der contract six miles of heavy railway work for the Black Mountain Railway. C. M. Dulaney, chief engineer. This road will run from Pennington Gap into a rich coal district, and will connect here with the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Raleigh, N. C.—The offer of Captain V. E. McBee to lease the Atlantic & North Carolina Railroad from the State includes a proposal to build an extension to Washington, N. C., 30 miles, and thence to Edenton, 15 miles, connecting with the Norfolk & Southern Railroad.

San Antonio, Tex.-The San Antonio & Aransas Pass Railway will, it is reported seen let the contract for grading the line to Hidalgo, M. D. Monserrate is vice-presi-dent and general manager.

San Antonio, Tex.—It is rumored that the San Antonio & Aransas Pass Railroad may build an extension to Monterey, Mex-ico. M. D. Monserrate is vice-president and general manager.

Savannah, Ga.-President Cecil Gabbett. in his annual report to the stockholders and

directors of the Savannah & Statesboro Railroad, strongly advocates building the proposed extension from Statesboro to Gar

Shawnee, O. T .- The Missouri, Kansas ilroad has completed its track and will now continue it to to Shawnee, an Oklahoma City.

Stephenville, Tex.—The proposed railway rom Waco to Thurber, it is reported, will e run via China Springs, Meridian and Stephenville. Among those reported interested are L. N. Frank, county judge of ested are L. N. Frank, county juage of Erath county; James Collins, mayor of Stephenville; P. A. McCarthy, of Lufkin, who is engineer for the route; J. H. Henry and R. A. Clement, of Duffau; J. H. Cage and McKenzle Johnston, of Stephenville, and M. S. Morgan, of Meridian. Survey has been made. Arrangements are reported nearly complete (after a conference with the Business Men's Club of Waco) for organizing a company to build the line.

St. Augustine, Fla.—O. G. Wanless, of Minneapolis, Minn. will, it is reported, build an electric railway from St. Augustine to Hastings, near which he has purchased the Powell tract of 7000 acres of land.

St. Louis, Mo.—Concerning the report that he Wabash would build a new freight erminal on Carr street, an official informs he Manufacturers' Record that he knows nothing of any such proposition

St. Louis, Mo.—Reported that the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad will build a new line from a point south of Monett. Mo., via Bentonville, Ark., to Van Buren, Ark., about 100 miles, in order to secure better grades. J. F. Hinckley is chief en-gineer of construction, 800 Fullerton Build-An official of the company writes the Manufacturers' Record that he never heard of such a plan, and does not think th anything in the rumor.

St. Louis, Mo.-President Joseph Ram r., of the Wabash Railroad, is quoted St. Louis, Mo.—President Joseph Ramsey, Jr., of the Wabash Railroad, is quoted as saying that as soon as the winter is over construction will be resumed on the Buckhannon & Northern Railroad in West Virginia and the Greene County Railroad in Pennsylvania, which will furnish the Wabash a connection from Pittsburg to Belington, W. Va., for its tidewater line to Baltimore. to Baltimore.

Swainsboro, Ga.-Mr. E. P. Re om Swainsboro, Ga., to the Manufacturs' Record that the proposed Dublin & outhwestern Railway will be built from Dublin, Ga., via Eastman to Abbeville.
Ga., about 65 miles. It will connect at
Dublin with the Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railroad, at Eastman with the South ren Railway, and at Abbeville with the Seaboard Air Line. The engineer in charge is J. P. Pughsley. The incorporators are E. P. Reutz. Swainsboro, Ga.; John J. Simpson and W. D. Harper, of Atlanta. Ga., and others.

Union, W. Va.—Messrs. Crosler & Clark write the Manufacturers' Record that a committee appointed by the County Court of Monroe county tour has in hand the pre-liminary work for the proposed railway through that county to connect the Chesa-peake & Ohio and the Norfolk & Western lines. This committee will report as to whether an electric or steam line is de-sired. It will be about 40 miles long. Crosier & Clark may be addressed.

Washington, D. C .- An officer of the couthern Railway informs the Manufacturers' Record that a survey has been made from Hiddenite, N. C., to a stone mountain near there, but it has not yet been de-cided to build. Richard Eames, Jr., of Granite Quarry, N. C., is interested.

Versailles, Ky .-- The Louisville & Atlantic Railroad will, it is reported, extend its line from Beattyville Junction, in Lee county, to Wilhurst, in Wolfe county, thence through Breathitt county and the southern part of Magoffin county to Prestonburg, Floyd county, about 80 miles; thence it will ough Pike county and connect or folk & Western in West Virgi go through Pike county and connect with the Norfolk & Western in West Virginia. A. C. Hone is general manager at Ver-sailles. He writes the Manufacturers' Record: "We may some time extend labout this direction, but there is no definite Record: "W

West Newton, Mass.-The Meadow River Railroad Co., principal office at Ronceverte W. Va., has been chartered to build a line connection with the Chesape from a connection with the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway at or near that place to a point at or near the junction of Gauley river with New river, with branch lines near all streams tributary to the Gauley and Meadow rivers. In Greenbrier, Fayette and Nicholas counties. The Incorporators are: Robert A. Gorham, West Newton, Mass.; Rowlan W. Roydon and Francis A. Beckford, Beverly, Mass.; John Phelps Hill and James E. Carroll, Boston Mass

Wilmington, Del.-A bill to incorpe the Middletown & Cecilton Railroad Co. has been introduced in the Maryland Legisla-ture, the incorporators being E. R. Coch-ran, Jr., of Wilmington, Del.; William R. Folk, of Birmingham, Ala., and William R. Davis, Samuel Hurlock and E. S. Short, of Cecil county, Md.

Winnfield, La .- Reported that the Louislana and Arkansas Rallway may build from Jena an extension of about 20 miles to connect with the Natchez, Red River & Texas Rallroad. G. Knobel is chief engi-

#### Street Railways.

Birmingham, Ala.—The Birmingham Railway Light & Power Co. has called a meeting for March 21 to vote on a bond issue, part of which will provide for improvements during the year.

Louisville, Ky.-The sale of the Hender Louisville, Ry.—The sale of the Henderson (Ky.) street-car line is reported to Peter Ariund and H. W. Richardson, of Louisville. It is said they represent A. L. Rich, of Cincinnati; J. E. Bohannon, of Louisville, and others. The lines will, it is stated, be extended.\*

Fort Worth, Tex.—The Northern Texas Traction Co. will, it is reported, immediitely complete the double tracking of its in the northern part of the city

Louisville, Ky.—The Louisville Railway Co, is reported to have closed a deal to lease the narrow gauge line from the Louis-ville & Nashville Railroad and convert it into an electric line. T. J. Minary is p.

Pensacola, Fla.-The Electric & Terminal Railway Co. has begun removing the old tracks on Palafox street, and will put down a double track. The extension of the East Hill Line is also begun, and the conversion of the steam division to the forts of navy rds to an electric line

Waco, Tex.-The Citizens' Street Railway will, it is reported, build an exten

Versailles, Ky.—The Louisville & Atlantic Railroad will, it is reported, extend its line from Beattyville Junction, in Lee county, to Wilhurst, in Wolfe county, thence through Breathitt county and the southern part of Magoffin county to Prestonsburg Floyd county, about 80 miles: thence it will ough Pike county and connect orfolk & Western in West Virg Hone is general manager at sailles

Washington, D. C .- Reported that the Southern Railway has bought land between Spencer and Salisbury, N. C., and will en-large its yards. W. H. Wells is engineer

#### MACHINERY PROPOSALS AND SUPPLIES WANTED

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are reof machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way seems the attention of in this way secure the attention of nachinery manufacturers through-out the country. The MANUFACT-URERS' RECORD has received during the week the following par-ticulars as to machinery that is

Basket Machinery .- See Crate Machinery. Barrel Machinery.—J. H. Turner, Gaffney, S. C., wants addresses of manufacturers of machinery for making lime barrels.

Boiler—Tripoline Mfg. Co., Beaum fexas, wants prices on marine boller. E. Carroll, president, in charge.

Boller.—Southern Veneer Co., Williamston, N. C., wants good second boller for dry kiln, 50 to 75 horse power.

Boiler.—W. H. Gibbes & Co., 804 West Gervais street, Columbia, S. C., wants prices (dealers) on 66x16 or a 72x16 second-hand horizontal tubular boiler, to be com-plete and suitable for 100 pounds working pressure; any style front—half arch—flush ressure; any style fro overhanging.

Boiler .- See Engine and Boiler.

Bollers.—S. W. Shoop, Front Royal Va., wants good second-hand 60 horse power re-turn tubular boiler, with fixtures; also 100 horse-power return tubular boller, with fix-tures. See Hoisting Engine.

Bottling Equipment .- Rocky River Springs Co., Wadesboro, N. C., wants equipment and supplies for bottling plant—for mineral

Bridge Construction,-W. H. Russell and F. Alex. Cloutierd, committee, appointed by police jury, Natchittoches, La., will open bids March 1 for construction of steel bridge across Old river at Cypress station and for construction of steel drawbridge across Cane river at Derry. Plans and specifications can be found at office of G. W. Kile, president Police Jury; also for the protection work to the iron bridge at Grand Ecore according to plans and specifications to be seen at office of president of Police or at United States Engineer' Vicksburg, Miss.

Building Construction .- American Slate Co., Bangor, Pa., wants bids on either steel or lumber building, 60x140 feet, 14 feet high to the eaves; also on engine-house, 18x15 feet, 16 feet high to the eaves, and n boller-house, 20x30 feet, 16 feet high to

Building Material,-G. E. Snell, Bank of Lake Village, Lake Village, Ark., wants bids on Iron and steel for construction of bank building, fire-proof shutters, etc. Chair Machinery.—See Wood-bending Ma-

hinery.

Building Material.-Chas. Pease Lu Co., Cotter, Ark., wants prices on build-ing material.

Building Materials.-W. F. Miller, Fort Valley, Ga., wants information regarding materials and supplies for modern dry goods store building, 33x90 feet.

Building Materials.-Snyder Construction Co., Mt. Hope, W. Va., wants quotations on building materials.

Canning Machinery.—Piney Flats Mfg. & anning Co., Piney Flats, Tenn., wants Canning Co., Piney Flats, cauning machinery.

Canning Machinery .- C. S. Bradley Co., of McDaniel, Md., will want machinery tomato, corn and pickle cannery. Add at 1303 Harlem avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Cast-iron Projectiles.—Bids will be opened March 4 for furnishing from 400 to 500 cast-iron 800-pound 12-inch mortar shells, in accordance with designs. Information can be had on application to William Crozler, Chief of Ordnance, War Depart-Washington, D. C.

Chair Machinery, -P. O. Box 182, Winton-Salem, N. C., wants to correspond wit manufacturers of machinery for makin cheap and medium grade chairs.

Church Furniture.—Rev. Geo. W. Shelton, \$16 Shelby avenue, Nashville, Tenn., wants information on church pews, windows and organ.

Compressing Machinery.-See Soap Machinery

Concrete Mixer.-See Naval Supplies.

Cotton-yarn Machinery.—H. Schumacher Knitting Mills, Navasota, Tex., wants ma-chinery for manufacturing yarns.

Cotton Gin.-G. Ed. McNeill, Claremont, C., will want cotton gin outfit, eight to ten bales capacity.

Crate Machinery.—Robert J. Boone, Marianna, Fla., will buy machinery for manufacturing crates and baskets, also for general novelty plant.

Crushing Machinery.-Kent & Morrison, Security Bank Building, Richmond, Va. wants second-hand crusher to take rock of medium hardness, in any size from 30 pounds weight down.

Decorticating Machinery.—C. L. Farnham, os Teques, Venezuela, S. A., wants to buy machinery for decorticating the various kinds of hemp equipment; must be light in weight and so constructed that it can easily transported over mountains

Distilling Equipment.-John Dowling & Co., Tyrone, Ky., wants prices on co stills, worms, lumber and Iron for tillery, 300 bushels capacity.

Dry Kiln.-See Engine and Boller

Electric-light Plant.—Rocky River Springs Co., Wadesboro, N. C., want prices on elec-tric-light plant, to be operated by gasoline engine. See Water Works.

Electrical Equipment.-Catawba Electric Power Co., Charlotte, N. C., wants prices on 18 miles high potential line supplies, 200 are lamps and various other supplies.

Electrical Machinery.—Williams & forth Co., 46 Monroe street, Memp Tehn., wants prices on electric motors.

Electric-light Plant.—City of Ocilla, Ga. will receive bids for the next 30 days fo furnishing machinery and installing electric lighting equipment; \$5000 available. J. J. Walker is mayor.

Walker is mayor.
Engine.—C. W. Sullivan, Ruby, S. C., wants small gasoline engine.

Eagine and Boller.—Williamson & Brown and & Lumber Co., Cerro Gordo, N. C., Land & Lumber Co., Cerro Gordo, N. C., will want 100 horse-power boiler and 60 horse-power engine, dry kiln, locomotive, log trucks, steel rails for three-mile

igine.—Lockridge Oil Co., care of J. Lockridge, Hurnville, Texas, wants price on gasoline engine.

Engine and Roller.-D. O. Sullivan, Richmond, Va., is in market for et boiler of 20 horse-power capacity.

Engine.-See Hoisting Engine

Engine.—James E. Chittenden, Hopkins-ville, Ky., wants four horse-power gasoline engine for newspaper plant, to be installed at Marion, Ky.

Handle Machinery.-Carl H. Richards Washington, N. C., wants mading cart spokes and handles.

Engines.—Williams & Seyforth Co. Monroe street, Memphis, Tenu., w prices on gas and gasoline engines.

Eugines.—C. H. Newman, Blackstone, Va wants seven or 10 horse-power steam e gine and four or five horse-power gasoline

-Anthracite Machinery Co., Engines. lentown, Pa., wants to buy second-hand two 40 to 50 horse-power Corliss engines; hoisting engines, 25 to 50 horse-power; pumps, cable, ralls, pipe, etc.

Fertilizer Mixers,—Corinth Cotton Oil o., Corinth, Miss., wants prices on fertilizer mixers.

Foundry Blast Fan.—C. H. Newm Blackstone, Va., wants Sinch blast fan.

Foundry Equipment.—Scott Car C Knoxyllle, Tenn., wants steam handler a equipment for new foundry; also wants ress for framing wheelbarrow bodies and

Foundry Equipment. — Durham Iron Works Co., Durham, N. C., wants prices on machine tools and supplies for complete foundry and machine shop. Gas-lighting Plant—8

Glassware.—See Perfumery Supplies.

Grain, Etc.—Patterson Co., Greensboro, K. C., wants grain, hay, feed, etc.

Heading Machine.—C. H. Newman, Black-tone, Va., wants heading machine. Hydraulic Wheel Press.—Kent & Morri-on, Security Bank Building, Richmond, 'a., wants good second-hand hydraulic wheel press to take wheels as large as 40

W. Shoop, 10 double cylinder with foot Holsting Engine.—S. W. Shoop, F Royal, Va., wants 7x10 double cyli single-drum holsting engine, with brake, good second-hand. See Bollers.

Heating, Lighting, etc.—Bids will be pened March 8 for erection of heating and opened starten is for erection of neating and lighting plant, and for installing heating, lighting, ventilating and plumbing systems in new cell building at Richmond, Va. Plans may be seen at offices of P. Thornton Marye, architect, on grounds of Virginia State Penitentiary. Clerk of Cor T. R. Kemper, will open the bids. Clerk of Commission.

Hoisting Equipment. See Engine

Hose.—City of Lexington, Ky., will op-bids March 2 for furnishing 1000 feet bids . fire-hose, en-ar lined. either rubber or woven cotton ined. Hose to be 2½ inches same as used now by Lexington tment. Hose must stand pressurwoven cotton e department. Hose must stau 400 pounds to square inch. Combs, mayor.

Lead.—Proposals will be opened March 2 for furnishing 30 tons (2240 pounds to the ton) of Omaha pig lead to Water Depart-ment of Baltimore, Md. Specifications may be obtained by applying to Water Engi-neer, Alfred M. Quick, City Hall, Balti-

Lighting Plant .- W. F. Miller, Fort Val plant to light store 33x90 feet, two stories

Machine Tools.—Durham Iron Works Durham, N. C., wants prices on complete equipment of tools for machine shop.

Manufacturers' Catalogues.-Charles Reeder, 220 St. Paul street, Baltimore, Md. ats catalogues from manufacturers, consulting engineering offices.

Mill Products, etc.—Chas. Pease Lumbe Co., Cotter, Ark., wants prices on mi products and machinery supplies.

Naval Supplies.—Rids will be opened March 15 for furnishing iron bolts, nuts, Portland cement, crushed granite screen-ings, angle iron, steel dogs, rubber fire hose, bar steel, iron pipe and fittings, etc., at the Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fig., and at Naval Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fia., and at Naval Stations, Key West, Fia., and New Orleans, La. Blank forms of proposals furnished on application to Navy Pay Offices at either

of above cities, or to the Bureau of Supplies and Accoun Washington, D. C. Departn

Naval Supplies.—Bids will be opened March I for furnishing hardware, ropes, broken stone, furniture, Portland cement, rotary drum concrete mixer, steel loading blocks, etc., at United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Blank forms of proposal will be furnished en application to Navy Pay Office, Baltimore, Md., of Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Depart-ment, Washington, D. C.

Organ (Pipe).-Rev. Geo. W. Shelton, 816 Shelby avenue, Nashville, Tenn., wants information on church organ.

Organs.—H. L. Ware, Senola, Ga., wants catalogues and prices from manufacturers of medium-priced cottage organs.

Machine Tools.—C. W. Sullivan, Ruby, S. C., wants good iron lathe, with or without tools, second-hand; also a small gaso-Hno onelno

City of Lexington, Ky., Paving Supplies. will open bids March I for furnishing 126,000 paving brick and 55 barrels of paving pitch. Each bid to be accompanied by samples. Thos. A. Combs, mayor.

Perfumery Apparatus,—H. E. Thompson Pharmaceutical Co., 917 Hickory street, t. Leuls, Mo., wants information on apparatus for manufacturing perfumery, also n glassware in which to pack t lso wants addresses of house pecialty of perfumery supplies. ck the product:

Pipe Fittings.—Morehead Mills, Spray, fittings.

Piping.—Lockridge Oll Co., care J. W. Lockridge, Hurnville, Texas, wants prices on easing, 10 to 11½ inch; also on two-inch tubing for oll wells; also on gasoline

Polishing Machinery .-- Williams 46 Mouroe street, Memphis. n., wants prices on polishing machinery

Presses.-See Hydraulic Wheel Press.

Pump.—See Engines.

Pumping Plant.—Proposals will be of 10 for constructing pumping plant including pump and boller-house, pumping machinery and connections to wells and servoir. Information furnished on ap-ication. Address H. W. French, Capt., M., Quartermaster's Office, Chattanooga,

Railway Equipment.—W. A. Pannebaker, ast Waterford, Pa., wants 25 to 30-ton acomotive, 3-foot gauge.

Railway Equipment.—Jos. E. Bowen, At-lantic Office Building, Norfolk, Va., wants 30 or 35-ton 36" gauge consolidation locomotive.

Railway Equipment .- P. O. Box Rome, Ga., wants steam dummy, 10 ton, 36" gauge, second hand. See Steam Shovel. Railway Equipment .- P. O. Box 1168, Railway Equipment.— P. O. Box 1168, New Orleans, La., wants standard gauge 16 to 20-ton locomotive, for logging pur-poses, New Orleans delivery, second-hand; give full particulars in first letter; also wants 250 tons 45 to 60-pound relaying rails, A. S. C. E., section, must be firstclass relayers and subject to Hunt inspec-

class relayers and subject to Hunt Inspec-tion; New Orleans delivery.

Railway Equipment.—Williamson &
Brown Land & Lumber Co., Cerro Gordo,
N. C., will want locomotive, log trucks,
steel rail for three-mile track, etc.

Roofing.—C. S. Bradley Co., of McDaniel, Id., wants galvanized corrugated iron for oofing. Address at 1303 Harlem avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Roofing Manufacturers.—Anderson & Moser, Tampa, Fla., wants to correspond with manufacturers relative to prices on galvanized ridge roll suitable for laying

Saw Mill.-Lecompte Lumber Co., . La., wants prices on comple ent for mill of 25,000 feet capacity

Scales.-City of Lexington, Ky., wants scales; Thos. A. Combs, mayor.

Sewerage.—Plans and specifications are ready for bids on about 10 miles of sewer in sewer district No. 3. Pine Bluff, Ark. Theo. Hartman, civil engineer, Little Rock, Ark

System.-City of Butler, Mo., will open blds March 7 for construction of ewage disposal plant and sewerage system for which Burns & McDonnell, Kansas City are engineers. J. L. Stanley is City Clerk

Sewerage System.—Jas. L. McMillan, chairman sewerage commission, Abbeville, S. C., will open bids March 10 for con-struction of sewerage system in Abbeville.

Certified check for \$1000 must acco each bid. Bond required and usual rights reserved. Plans and specifications are on file and may be seen at office of sewerage

commission.

Sewers—City of Henderson, N. C., will open bids March 10 for construction of eight miles of pipe sewers from 8 to 18 inches in diameter. Plans and specifications are by J. L. Ludlow, of Winston-Salem, N. C. For forms of proposals, etc., address Board of Internal Improvements.

Shingle Mill .- G. Ed. McNeill, Claremont, will want shingle mill, 20,000 to 40, 000 capacity daily,

Signs.-See Street Numbers.

Sluice Gates.—Commissioners of the Dis-trict of Columbia, Washington, D. C., will open bids March 25 to furnish and erect sluice gates at the sewage pumping station. Forms, specifications and necessary information can be obtained on application

Spoke Machinery.-See Handle Machin-

Soan Machinery .- De Ronde-Osborn Co., 40 Cliff street, New York, wants machine for compressing soap into cakes 3½x2½x1¼ inches, with name stamped on same.

Steam Shovel .- P. O. Box 406, Rome, Ga. wants steam shovel 1/2 to 3/4 cubic yard dip-per, capacity 150 to 250 cubic yards per second-hand equipment wanted. Sec Railway Equipment.

Steel Files and Shelving.-Bids will be ened March 8 for furnishing steel files and shelving for court-house at Scranton,
Miss. Plans and specifications on file. Address F. H. Lewis, Clerk of Board.

Steel Products.—Moutinho & Co., 32-38 Rua do Crucifixo, Lisbon, Portugal, wants addresses of makers of soft steel hoops, rolled cold, very thin gauges put in colls

Water Works, — Committee on Water Works, Hickory, N. C., will open bids March 1 for furnishing and laying 50,000 lineal feet of coated cast-iron pipe, fittings, theal reet of coated cast-from pipe, fittings, etc., building sub-basins, sand filters, etc., and on March 2 bids will be opened for furnishing two power pumps and electric motors, two alr lifes—sow gallons capacity, two air compressors and electric motors, standpipe 24 feet diameter, 100 feet high pipe 24 feet diameter, 100 feet high The sum of \$60,000 is available for work and machinery needed for the cry plant. Plans and specifications by erry Sarle and Edw. W. Shedd, en ory plant. O. Perry ers. 146 Westminster street, Providence L. can be seen at their offices, also at es of the committee mentioned.

Street Numbers .- City of Lexington, Ky., its 4000 street numbers of three fight and 1275 street names. Thos Combs. mayor.

Tex., Beaumont—Soap Factory.—Tripoline Mfg. Co., organized several months ago with capital of \$300,000, is preparing to with capital of \$300,000, is preparing to erect its proposed plant for manufacturing 15,000 cakes of soap per day. Nearly all the machinery has been purchased. F. E. Carroll, president, and E. A. Luck, one of the directors, are in charge of construction and equipment.\*

Water Works.—Rocky River Springs Co., Wadesboro, N. C., wants prices on water-works equipment complete, to be operated by gasoline engine. See Electric-Light

Water Works .- City of Bardstown, Ky., will open bids March 8 for construction of r works after plans and specification on file in offices of City Clerk, W.

Eidson.

Water Works Stand-pipe.—E. M. Kearney, City Secretary, Sherman, Texas, will open bids March 7 for erecting new stand-pipe according to plans and specifications on file in office of A. A. Fielder, Mayor; also for two tower tanks, plans and specifications for which will be found at same place. Each bid must be accompanied by certified check for \$100. Usual rights reserved.

Well-Drilling .- City of Tuscaloosa, Ala., will open bids March 1 for drilling of an will open bids March 1 for drilling of an artesian well. Will consider proposals for 6-inch bored well, for 8-inch bored well, for core-drill work, for churn-drill work, etc. Direct bids to W. A. Ryan, Chairman mittee.

Well Drilling.-Kerrville Oil & Prosp ing Co., B. F. Park, Kerrville, Tex., wants to contract for drilling of test wells.

Well-drilling Supplies .- See Piping and

Whip-manufacturing Equipment.-Burgin Co., Thomasville, N. C., wants in-formation regarding manufacture of whips on machinery required.

Woodbending Machinery,-R. O. Evans Co., Owensboro, Ky., wants addresses of manufacturers of machinery for wood bend-ing, for chair work.

Woodworking Machinery.-See Heading Machine.

Woodworking Machinery.-See Barrel Machinery.

Woodworking Machinery.—Piney Flats Mfg. & Canning Co., Piney Flats, Tenn., wants woodworking machinery.

Woodworking Machinery.—Snyder struction Co., Mt. Hope, W. Va., w quotations on light machinery for work, contractors' and builders' work. Snyder Con-

Wood-Working Machinery. — Chas. A. Lockwood, 16 Lenox avenue, East Orange, N. J., wants two-side flooring machine, resaw and double edger.

Wood-Working Machinery.-See Handle Machinery.

Wood-working Machinery.-See Shingle Mill.

od-working Machinery.-See Chair Machinery.

Wood-working Machinery.-See Crate Machinery.

#### MEXICO.

Barracks.—Government barracks, modern in every particular, will be built at More-lia, Michoagau. Address Joseph Maafs, Jr., engineer, who is in charge of the work.

Electric-power Plant .- R. M. Barke, for erly United States Consul at Chihuahua City, Chi., has obtained a concession take 630 liters of water per second from San Jose del Sitio brook. He intends to de velop power and transmitting same by electricity.

Electric Plant .- A company is being organized to build an electric plant at Campeche City, Cam. Address Senor Lic. Luis Garcia M., for further informatio Address Senor Lic. Don

Electric Plant .- See Water-power Plant.

Electric Plant .- City of Colima, Colima, is desirous of arranging for erection of electric plant to furnish lights for private public buildings. For particulars ad-Enrique O. Madrid, governor.

Electric Pumps.—La Esperanza Mining Co., Dwight Furness, manager, Guanajuato, contemplates installing electric pumps.

Ether Factory.—Jose J. Solorzano and Benjamin Padilla have obtained concession to establish ether factory at Guadalajara City, Jalisco.

Light-house.—A modern light-house will be constructed at Punta Juarez, Tamau-For information address Senor Don lipas. Pedro Arguelles, Ciudad Victoria, Tamau

Deposits .- Company Lime organized to develop lime deposits in Chi-huahua. For information address The Alcalde, Parral, Chi.

Market House.—City of Colima, Colima, vill accept plans and bids for iron market louse. For particulars address Enrique O. Madrid, governor.

Milling Plant.—La Providencia Mines con-emplates building large plant for milling 50 tons of ore per day. Addr Hamilton, Jr., Ocotlan, Oaxaca. Address C. A. Milling Plant.-Sierra de Oaxaca Mining

& Exploration Co., capitalized at \$2,500,000, intends building large ore milling plant.
Address E. J. Seely, vice-president and
treasurer, Denver, Col., U. S. A.

Milling Plant.—El Oro Mining & Railway o., El Oro, will build milling plant.

Mining.—Charles Barbier and J. Fran-isco, of Casibuiriachie, Chihuahua, have eased and will develop on a large scale the La Raina mines

Saw Mills.—Reports state that H. H. Ferdinand, St. Louis, Mo., will build several saw mills on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec.

Saw Mills.—N. G. Robertson, of Nash-ville, Tenn., contemplates buying for de-velopment 47,000 acres of timber land in the State of Durango; he proposes erecting large saw mills if he buys the land.

Smelting Plant .- American Smelter & Refining Co., Chihuahua, Chi., is reported at to build smelter to cost not less than \$1,

Smelting Plant.-Enrique Creel and as ciates, Chihuahua, Chi., have appointed a committee to investigate regarding their plans for erecting an independent smelter.

nelting Plant.-American-Mexico Mining Devolopment Co. proposes building smelter with daily capacity of 1,000 tons of ore. Address Dr. A. T. Grove, secretary and treasurer, Chicago, Ill.

Sugar Mill .- See Water-power Plant.

Tannery .- Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., of Worcester. Mass., contemplates building large tannery in Mexico, and is now investigating the advisability of selecting Mexico City as the location. 1000

F

Wa

Potos agers city, the Gove cood Ele form te ex ities. pany Hern

Ele electi Lake may Ste de G

rocar

railre boild which State tive termi a sub coast. panie Ster baro Wall

Cap for in to w Ohlo, sale

The Detro and a being To

Ann Iron I at 9 range Engin the d and I Found

Suppl. being of all

Water-power Plant.-Rio Tamasopo Sugar Water-power Finit.—Rio Tamasopo Sigar Co., Tamasopo, will build large water-power sugar mill to work up the product of 1000 acres of cane lands; also an electric plant for lighting and power purposes. Russell B. Harrison, of Indianapolis, Ind., is president of the company.

Electric Railway.—M. Hernandez So-anzo, a banker of the City of San Luis rotosi, and president of the board of manngers of the street railway company of that says a petition has been presented by the company and also by citizens to the footernment of that State, for permission to instal an electric railway system to suc-ceed the mule cars.

Electric Railway. - An American my is negotiating for the purchase of the imways of Hermosillo, capital of the ate of Sonora. The project is to transmit them from mule-power to electric and extend the system to neighboring local For information regarding the ny address Senor Don Rafael Izabal, rmosillo, Sonora.

Electric Railway .- It is reported that the electric line projected from Gundalajara to Lake Chapala will be extended to Morelia, capital of the State of Michoacan. E. II. Talbot is president of the company, who may be addressed at Guadalajara post office. Jalisco.

Steam Railroad .- Pedro Ruiz & Manu de Guenava have obtained a concession for the construction of a railroad from Estero de San Tecompa to Galeria in the State of Vera Cruz. The road is to be called Fer-rocarril Tuxtlas y Golfo.

Steam Railroad.—Recently two local co panies have been organized for constructing railroads in Tabasco. One propobuild the Central Rallway of Tabasco, which will connect the capital of that State, San Juan Bautista, with a productive region, a distance of 65 kilometers, terminating at Rio Seco. The company has a subsidy of \$2500 per kilometer from the State government. The other proposes to build a line from Mexcalapa to the Guif coast, and is known as the Rio Seco Co. The headquarters of each of these companies are in the cities mentioned.

Steam Railroad.—The Morelia & Taca baro Railway, of which A. J. Peyton, 69 Wall street, New York, is vice-president, is reported to be grading 81 kilometers of line, which is expected to be completed by

September 1. The route projected is from Irapuato, in the State of Michoacan, via Puruandiro to Morella, thence to Arlo, via Lacambaro, with a branch from Puruandiro to La Piedad. All is to be completed within two years and the line will be 360 kllometers long. Mr. Peyton has succeeded in disposing of \$1,500,000 worth of bonds. E. L. Parker, of Baltimore, J. 7. Williams E. L. Parker, of Baltimore, J. T. Wisner and H. F. Froelich, bankers of New York and stockholders of the Morelia & Tacambaro Railroad, are now in Mexico City as guests of Mr. Peyton.

Cars Purchased.—The American Car Foundry Co. has received an order for 10 cars from the Mineral Railroad of Chibua-hua, A. C. Nash, manager, the order to be completed at as early a date as possible, owing to the growing heavy traffic of the

Steam Railroad.—General Luis Torres on to construct and exploit a railroad from a point near Naco, Ariz., to the Montezuma district in Sonora.

Steam Railroad.-Reported that a con cession will soon be requested for a line from the Arizona border through the States of Sonora and Sinalor through the States of Sonora and Sinalor to connect with the Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railway. It is further stated that either the United States & Mexican Trust Co. or President Arthur E. Stilwell, of the K. C. M. & O., both at Kansas City, can give any desired information regarding the proposed new

Steam Railroad.-The Mexican Central Railway will, it is reported, reconstruct its line between Monterey and Tampico, put-ting down heavier rails. Lewis Kingman is hief engineer at the City of Mexico.

Steam Railroad .- The survey for the proosed railroad which the San Carlos Co Co. is about to build from Linares, in Nu to shall from Linares, in Nuevo on, cast to San Jose, has been submitted the Mexican Government for approval. Is stated the work will begin immedi-bly. Under the concession the line may ately. extended to Soto la Marina, 86 kilo meters to the south

Steam Railroad .- A company has been to build a railroad from Altata, State of Sinaloa, northeast to the mining state of Sinaioa, nortneast to the mining district of Topia. Surveys are now in progress and contracts for grading will be let soon. The line will be 122 kilometers long. Address, General Don Francisco Canedo, Cullacan, Sinaioa, who, although not financially interested, will give information regarding the personal of the contraction. tion regarding the person

#### INDUSTRIAL NEWS OF INTEREST.

#### Ohio Coal Lands.

Capitalists or miners seeking coal lands for investment or development are invited to write Jonathan Lower, Columbiana, Ohlo, regarding the properties he offers for sale One thousand acres is in Mahoning ounty, Ohio, on a branch railroad con-ecting with the Pittsburg & Fort Wayne and the Erie systems.

#### A Steamer's Electric Plant.

The large passenger steamer, "City of Buffalo," is now being lengthened by the Detroit Ship Building Co., Detroit, Mich., and an increase in the electric-light plant is being made by the addition of a 90 hors power direct connected unit. The Western Electric Co., Chicago, will furnish the gen-erator, and the Ball Engine Co., Eric, Pa.,

#### To Handle d'Auria Machinery.

Announcement is made that the Builders ton Foundry, of Providence, R. L. offices at 9 Codding street, has completed arrangements with the d'Auria Pumping Engine Co. to take charge of the sales of d'Auria pumping engines, compressors blowing engines. The Builders' Iron will build these machines in its

#### Modern Fire Escapes.

Amid strong competition from various sources all over the country the Eureka Supply Co., of Chattanooga, Tenn., secured a number of contracts for fire escapes in the city of Nashville, Tenn., recently, and has just closed contract for all the iron and steel work for the Carnegle Library that is being erected in Chattanooga, Shipments erected in Chattanooga. of all kinds of wire and iron work are being made by the company to all points in the South, and last week an iron fence was sent to Beaumont, Texas, for the custom house in that city. The company is well

equipped to furnish anything in the structural iron line, for which there will be a large demand in the next few months.

#### Mr. D. M. Lord Retires

Messrs. Lord & Thomas, the well-known dvertising agents, announce the retire-nent of D. M. Lord, whose interests have een acquired by Messrs. C. R. Erwin and D. Lasker. Their offices remain in the advertisir Trude Building, Chicago, and the American Trude Society Building, New York. A. L. Thomas is president; C. R. Erwin, vice-president, and A. D. Lasker, secretary-

#### Mr. Hermon Beardsley Butler.

Mr. Hermon Beardsley Buller.

Messrs. Joseph T. Ryerson & Son announce with deep sorrow the death of their vice-president and treasurer, Mr. Hermon Beardsley Butler, on Wednesday, February 10. The firm had for some years been ably assisted in conducting its extensive business with the efficient services of Mr. Butler and his personal qualities had endeared him not only to his immediate associates, but also to the trade. sociates, but also to the trade

#### Wants Interest in Iron Works.

An experienced man, who states he is competent to take charge of either the nechanical or business department of an ron works and foundry plant, seeks to purchase interest in such an enterprise. The plant must be on the main line of a railroad. Parties having such an opening are advised to write A. C., care Manufacturers' Record, giving full description and price in first letter.

#### Improving a Power Plant.

Messrs. Dodge & Day, modernizing and contracting engineers, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa., are installing in the powerhouse of the Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, a 340 horse-power Buckeye vertical cross-compound engine, direct con-

nected to two general electric 100 K.W. continuous-current, compound-wound generators. The boiler plant at the same establishment is also receiving attention, and while it may not be found necessary to increase the capacity, it is probable under-feed stokers will be introduced. The Taylor system of management is well under way at the Link-belt works, and the re-sults attained have been most gratifying.

#### Aultman's Elevating and Conveying Line

Buyers of elevating and conveying apparatus are advised to note that those lines as produced by the Aultman Co., of Canton, Ohio, have been taken over by the Interstate Engineering Co., of Cleveland, This action has been decided upor Ohlo. This action has been decided upon by the Aultman Co. because of the fact that its factories have become so crowded with business. The Interstate Engineering Co. has a large and well-equipped plant and is fully recommended to Aultman cus-tomers as competent to take and fulfill with entire satisfaction any contracts for elevating, conveying or kindred machinery. Offices of Interstate Co. are in the William-son Building.

#### Carolina Portland Cement Co.

The Carolina Portland Cement Co., o Charleston, S. C., states that its volume o trade for last year was very large and suc trade for last year was very large and successfully handled, and many large orders are now on hand. This company has been supplying cement for nearly four years, making shipments to Virginia, Illinois, Indiana, Oklahoma Territory and Indian Territory. It began business with \$10,000 Territory. It began business with \$10,000 capital, which has been increased to \$20,000, capital, which has been increased to \$20,000, and has offices in Charleston, Atlanta, Birmingham and New Orleans, the latter having just been established. The Carolina Co.'s line kilns are located in Alabama and Tennessee and its fire-brick kilns (said to next to the largest in the country) are

#### A Busy Savannah Plant,

A Busy Savannah Plant.

One of the busiest industrial plants in Georgia is that of the Savannah Locomotive Works & Supply Co. at Savannah. It has just completed overhauling locomotives for Babcock Bros. Lumber Co., Babcock, Ga.; Collins & Reidsville Railroad, Collins, Ga.; Wadley & Mt. Vernon Railroad, Wadley, Ga. It received during the past week orders for general overflauling of locomotives for Southern Railway; Chattakoochee Lumber Co., Donaldsoning of locomotives for Southern Railway; Chattaboochee Lumber Co., Donaldson-ville, Ga.; Chas. M. Betts & Co., Sumpter; S. C. Messrs, Chas. S. Hirsch & Co. bought a 25-ton American type locomotive from the Savannah Co. this week. The facilities of the Savannah Locomotive Works & Supply Co. are now improved by the addition of ge foundry which produ n and brass castings. es all classes of

#### An Important Contract.

An important contract has been awarded to the S. M. Price Machinery Co., of Norfolk, Va., by the Kent Mfg. Co., of Frankin, Va. by the Kent Mg. Co., of Frank-lin, Va. It calls for a complete steam-power plant of four 150 horse-power, high-pressure, horizontal return tubular bollers of the Price Co.'s special design, for a seam working pressure of 150 pounds per square inch; also an engine of 500 horsepower, the type being an inertia governor, operating at medium speed, with one fixed eccentric, controlling the exhaust valves, while the admission valves are handled by while the admission valves are handled by a separate eccentric. This engine aims to maintain the highest attainable steam economy, at the same time obtaining the best of regulation, with minimum applica-tion of valve gear. The contract also calls for the complete power transmission, con-licting of shofting pullway, hanges, counfor the complete power transmission, consisting of shafting, pulleys, hangers, couplings, gearing and beiting, the whole making one of the most complete plants of its kind in the South. There was considerable competition displayed for this contract, and its being secured by the Price Machinery Co. is a tribute to that company's facilities

#### Mr. P. H. Wilhelm

Mr. P. H. Wilhelm, formerly representing New York Car Coupler Co., Washburn Car Coupler Co., Buckeye Malleable Iron & Coupler Co., and Railroad Supply Co. of Chicago, with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga., Chicago, with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga., has accepted a position as railroad representative of the American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., of Boston, Mass., with branch offices at New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, and Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Wilhelm has spent the greater portion of his life in the actual railroad service and it will be remembered that, in 1893, he was, on the recommendation of the majority of the railroads, appointed division super-intendent of transportation at the World's Fair in Chicago. After the close of that exposit.on he took up the active busi-ness of railroad supplies, which he has followed up to the present time. Mr. Wil-helm has been very prominently mentioned for the position of superintendent of trans-portation at the St. Louis Exposition, but he prefers to remain in the active railroad he prefers to remain in the active railroad supply business. The American Steam Gauge & Valve Co. now claims to have the largest plant in the country devoted to the manufacture of steam and other gauges, safety valves, steam engine indicators, whistles and steam supplies in general.

#### No Great Loss Without Some Small Gain.

Even the appalling fire which recently swept a large part of Baltimore out of ex-istence will benefit some. The companies which salvage goods damaged by fire and sell them for the benefit of the fire insurance companies will profit by this loss. The goods damaged must be carefully dried before they become saleable, much depend-ing upon the success of this drying. The Underwriters' Salvage Co. of New York re-cently placed an order with the B. F. Sturtevant Co., of Boston, for the complete equipment of a kiln for drying such goods by the Sturtevant fan system. The kiln is goods damaged must be carefully dried by the Startevant fan system. The kiln is divided into small rooms of various widths, served by over-head tracks, from which are suspended frames for supporting two tiers of baskets for the reception of the water-soaked material. These rooms are of fire-proof construction, and the size is gov-erned by the material to be dried. Hot air is diffused through the rooms, while the amount of air and its temperature is easily controlled. The drying is positive, economical and always independent of the weather. The kiln is not only equipped with the Sturtevant apparatus for drying, consisting of a Sturtevant steam fan. consisting of a Sturtevant steam ran, con-nected to a Sturtevant fire-proof heater and galvanized iron distributing pipes, but the entire material and workmanship for mak-ing the rooms fire-proof was furnished by the b. F. Sturtevant Co.

#### Eureka Fire Hose at Baltimore Fire.

That some of the glory that has rightly ome to Chief Howe and the seven New York Engine Companies who were sent by the Mayor of New York City to assist Bal-timore in the recent great fire, may, with propriety, be given to the hose used by them, will not be questioned by those who know the important part played by quality in hose important part piayed by quality in hose in a conflagration of such magnitude. It is therefore of interest to note that when Chief Howe and his valiant Fire Engineers left for Baltimore they took with them about 10,000 feet of 2½-inch Eureka Fire Hose, which had just been delivered by the Eureka Fire Hose, C. to the City.

Fire Hose, which had just been delivered by the Eureka Fire Hose Co. to the City of New York, under a contract which amounted to 20,000 feet 2½-inch, 1500 feet 3-inch, 4500 feet 1½-inch, and 250 feet 4-inch Eureka Fire Hose. Subsequently, on February 7, about 4 o'clock P. M., the Eureka Fire Hose Co. received a telegraphic communication through Mr. W. W. Atterbury, General Manager of the Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Philadelphia, from Mayor McLane, of Bal-timore, to ship them as quickly as possible timore, to ship them as quickly as pos 20,000 feet of 21/2-inch Fire Hose, with Bal-20,000 feet of 2½-inch Fire Hose, with Bai-timore Standard Couplings attached, com-plete. The Pennsylvania Railroad, through General Manager Atterbury, offered every facility in the way of special trains, shipping the hose on regular passenger

shipping the hose on regular passenger trains without expense, and doing every-thing else possible to expedite matters. Notwithstanding the fact that couplings had to be threaded especially, the Eureka Fire Hose Co. shipped on the night of February 8, 4000 feet, and ran their fac-February 8, 4000 feet, and ran their factory specially to do this work until 12 o'clock P. M. In the morning of the 9th they shipped 3500 feet, February 11, 5500 feet, and February 13, 7000 feet, praetically completing the entire order within three days, and threading 400 sets of couplings specially to conform to Baltimore City Fire Department requirements. This work was all done in the Eureka Fire Hose Works, at Lersey City N. J. all done in the Eurat Jersey City, N. J.

#### Reversible Horse Rollers.

Messrs. Julian Scholl & Co., 126 Liberty street, New York, are issuing an illustrated leaflet about their reversible horse rollers. Users of road machinery, contractors and dealers will find interesting data in this leaflet. Messrs, Scholl & Co. build horse rollers for all purposes, in all weights. Their Chicago offices are in the Monadnock Building.

#### 1903.

# FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT.

OFFICE OF THE NORTHERN CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY.

Md., February 16, 1904.

							A.s.	aitimore,	ж
To	the	Stockholders	of	the	Northern	Central	Railway	Company:	

The Board of Directors berewith submit their report for the year ending December 31, 1963, with such data relating to the lines embraced in your System as will give a clear understanding of their physical and financial condition.

The mlienge of the System is as follows:

BOAD OWN			Dos	Miles.	Increase or Decrease as
ROAD OWN Northern Central Railway.	E.D.		Dec	1903.	with pre- vious year. Miles.
Baltimore, Md., to Marysville, P	a		91.51		
Dauphin to Sunbury, Pa	Md., to Green	Spring	45.31 8.59		
Total owned				145.4	i
LINES OPERATED UNDE	R CONTRACT.	Miles.			
Rockville Branch, Pennsylvania R ville, Pa., to Dauphin, Pa.	allroad, Rock-	Attres.	2.82		
York Branch, Pennsylvania Raiiroad York, Pa., to Columbia, Pa.	1.		12.88		
York, Hanover and Frederick Railre York, Pa., to Frederick, Md	oad.		55.65		
York Branch, Pennsylvania Raliroa York, Pa., to Columbia, Pa	town, Pa		19.29		
Sunbury, Pa., to Mt. Carmel, Pa.	lroad.	27.30			
mokin, Pa., to Hickory Ridge Co	olliery	2.48			
Breaker, Pa. Green Ridge Branch, Green Ridge to Union Coal Company's store.	Junction, Pa.,	2.84			
to Union Coal Company's store Fagely Branch, near Green Ridg	e Junction to	1.49			
Greenough Breaker Richard's Colliery Branch, Rich Junction, Pa., to Richard's Collie Montelius Branch, Mt. Carmel, P Mt. Carmel, Breaker	ard's Branch	1.55			
Montelius Branch, Mt. Carmel, P Mt. Carmel Breaker	a., to east of	1.54			
	-	7.00	38.42		
Elmira and Williamsport Railroad. Williamsport, Pa., to Southport Ju Elmira and Lake Outario Railroad.	netion, N. Y.	*****	75.50		
Canandalgua Lake Branch, Car	ndalgua, N. Y. nandalgua to	64.00			
Emira and Lake Ontario Rafiroad. Chemung Junction, N. Y., to Canal Canandaigua Lake Branch, Ca Canandaigua Lake, N. Y. Sodus Bay Branch, Stanley, N. Point, N. Y.	Y., to Sodus	1.43 34.18			
Total mileage operated under			99.61	304.13	7
Total mileage operated				449.58	
GENERA	L INCOME A	CCOUNT			
OF THE NORTHER!	er 31, 1903, and	Compar	ison w	th Year	1902.
Earnings of all lines directly operate Earnings.	1903	19	02.	Inc.	or Dec.
From freight traffic	1,817,418 46 200,594 82	1,726, 164.	715 01 143 37 522 07	I.	1,729,405 76 91,275 09 36,072 75
From transportation of mails From miscellaneous sources	110,028 84 120,297 02	1106,	489 07	I.	3,618 38 18,807 95
From rents			406 21	D.	25,778 79
Gross earnings Expenses:	\$10,310,0 <del>8</del> 0 33	\$8,400,	685 19	I. \$	1,853,401 14
For maintenance of way and struc-	81,255,716 74	\$1,109.	304 91	I.	\$146,411 83
tures For maintenance of equipment For conducting transportation	1,950,276 76 4,613,587 92	1,428, 3,437,	580 52 476 52 733 04	I.	\$146,411 83 521,696 24 1,176,111 40
a or general expenses	101,000 01	-		1.	24,563 30
Net earnings from operation		-	590 20	D. 8	\$15,381 63
Deduct:		45,002,		-	420,002 00
Rentals paid roads operated on basis of net earnings	\$69,162 98	\$161,	236 33	D.	\$92,073 35
Net operating earnings Northern Central Railway Co	\$2,267,045 59	\$2,190,	353 87	I.	\$76,691 72
To which add: Interest on investments	\$706,827 00	\$518,	595 25	Y.	\$188,231 75
Amount received from P. R. R. Co.,		17,	110 30	D.	17,110 30
proportion of loss in operating El- mira and Canandaigua Divisions		200	000 00		W0 WWW 00
and miscellaneous accounts	92,677 53 \$799,504 53	-	902 23	1.	\$2,775 30 \$223,896 75
Gross Income		\$2,765,	The same of the sa	I.	\$300,588 47
From which deduct:		-			
Fixed rentals of leased roads Interest on bonded debt	\$425,597 40 485,075 00	\$346, 496,	540 23 535 00	D.	\$79,057 17 11,460 00
Interest on mortgages and ground- rents	6,325 90 4,528 42		898 19 175 34	D. D.	572 29 646 92
Interest, car trusts Interest, general account Interest on equipment	94,702 92 472 86	17,	070 74	I.	77,632 18 472 86
Advances to Elmira and Lake On-	148,758 95	136,	968 99	1.	11,789 96
tarlo Rallroad Company	53,994 35		-	I.	53,994 35
Net income	\$1,219,455 80	\$1,000, \$1,756,	-	I.	\$210,267 31 \$90,321 16
				-	,847,004 32
From this net income for the year the following amounts have been d Payments on account of principal of Dividend of 4 per cent., paid July 15, bit ideals of 4 per cent., payable Jay	educted: Car Trusts 1903		*10, 458	226 25 490 00	10111011 02
Dividend of 4 per cent., payable Janu	ary 15, 1904		458,	490 00	927,206 25
Balance Extraordinary expenditures on t	rack vards and	ooningu	ent.		\$919,888 07
Balance transferred to credit of	Profit and Loss				\$11,404 03
Amount to credit of Profit and Loss Add sundry credits during the year.					8,336,421 80 651 57
Balance to credit of Profit and I	CAR TRUSTS.	31, 1903.		\$3	,348,477 40
No series of Car Trusts covering	equipment su	blet by	the Per	nnsylvania	Railroad
Company to this Company matured of Cost of cars sublet from Pennsylvan series of Car Trusts					\$183,282 50
gines sold or condemned. Payments made account of the same	during 1906		\$22,	854 67	1

Portion applicable to interest and other charges	4,528	42
Balance applicable to reduction of principal	\$18,326 54,978	25 75
Total payments assemble selection		_

PERCENTAGE OF OPERATING EXPENSES TO GROSS EARNINGS.

1906.	Increase.	Decrease.	
77.34 per cent.	5.15 per cent.		

TONS, TONNAGE MILEAGI	E AND FREIGH	T TRAIN MILEAG	Freight-train
1908	Tons carried 18,937,246 3,078,740	Tonnage mileage. 1,270,067,393 255,484,627	
Percentage of increase	19.41 p.c.	25.18 p.c.	19.97 p.c.
AVERAGE EARNINGS, EXPEN	SES AND NET per mile.	EARNINGS PER *Per Freight-tra	MILE.

	1903.	Com	r ton pe parison or dec.	with 1902.		Comp		in mile, with 1902.
Earnings	Cents. . 0.628 . 0.488	I. I.	0.012 0.041	Percentage. 1.95 9.17	Cents. 255.3 198.4	I. I.	ents. 15.4 24.2	Percentage. 6.42 13.89
Not combass	0.140	D	0.000	17 10	FC 0	E	0.0	10.00

Net earnings .... 0.140 D. 0.029 17.16 56.9 D. 8.8 13.39

\*Norm.—Train mileage represents mileage of freight and passenger trains only; all helping, shifting, or work train mileage and mileage made by engines and cabooses without cars being excluded.

The coal tonnage of the main line in 1903 was 5,229,419 net tons, and in 1902, 3,343,-868 net tons, an increase of 1,885,551 net tons.

The total coal tonnage to Baltimore was 831,729 net tons, an increase of 253,111

The total coal tonnage to Baitimore was col, 120 met tons.

The coal tonnage of the Lykens Valley Railroad was 520,469 net tons in 1903, and in 1902, 227,834 net tons, an increase of 292,635 net tons.

The coal tonnage of the Shamokin Division was 2,331,980 net tons, and in 1902, 1,835,551 net tons, an increase of 496,420 net tons.

The coal tonnage of the Elmira and Williamsport Railroad was 2,315,204 net tons in 1902.

1,835.551 net tons, an increase of \$100,820 net. The coal tonnage of the Elmira and Williamsport Railroad was 2,315,204 net tons in 1903.

The coal tonnage of the Elmira and Lake Ontario Railroad was 876,334 net tons in 1903.

The aggregate movement of bituminous coal was 3,924,261 net tons, an increase of 107,906 net tons, and of anthracite coal 4,726,032 net tons, an increase of 1,977,869 net tons, as compared with the previous year. The tonnage of both classes amounted to 8,650,293 net tons, as against 6,564,629 net tons for the preceding year, being an increase of 2,085,664 net tons in the actual aggregate of coal transported, irrespective of the number of divisions over which it was moved.

The amount of grain received at the elevators at Canton was:

1903.

1003.

1104.

1105.

1106.602.

1107.

1108.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1109.

1

# PASSENGERS, PASSENGER MILEAGE AND PASSENGER-TRAIN MILEAGE. \*Passenger-tr

1903 5,8	27,550 77,723,595 14,556 1,341,985	2,128,823 159,782
Percentage of increase 5.7	1 p.c. 1.76 p.c.	8.11 p.c.

# AVERAGE EARNINGS, EXPENSES AND NET EARNINGS PER MILE. Per passenger per mile. Comparison with 1902. 1903. Inc. or dec. Cents. Cents. Cents. 2.338 I. 0.278 B.465 104.5 D.11 1.04 8es 2.281 I. 0.229 11.16 83.3 I. 3.7 4.65 Earnings ............ 2.338 Expenses ............ 2.281

Net earnings .... 0.057 D. 0.151 72.60 21.2 D. 4.8 18.46
\*Note.—Train mileage represents mileage of freight and passenger trains only; all helping, shifting, or work train mileage and mileage made by engines and cabooses without cars being excluded.

Equipment: Extraordinary expenditure on freight cars Extraordinary expenditure on cabin cars. Extraordinary expenditure on locomotives Extraordinary expenditure on tools and machinery	$\frac{4,196}{372,920}$	78 00 39	629,424	49
Total			\$1,968,123	52

Among the foregoing items is included a charge of \$50,000, the amount expended to increase the original capacity of Elevator No. 3, at Canton, which was destroyed by fire December 31, 1902. The entire amount expended thereon was about \$400,000, and the new structure was put in operation December 2, 1903.

The important work between Fairview and York Haven, referred to in the annual report for 1902, as being necessary to take care of the heavy coul traffic destined to tidewater which will be thrown upon your line, and including not only the four-tracking of your line between those points, but also the construction on joint account by your Company and the Pennsylvania Railroad Company of a large terminal yard at Fairview, on the west side of the Susquehanna river, has been vigorously prosecuted during the year. The cost of this yard will be divided on an equitable basis, and the Pennsylvania Railroad Company has for the present defrayed the expenditures already made thereon, amounting to about two millions of dollars.

On the 12th of May, 1903, there was organized in your interest the Northern Central Connecting Railroad Company, for the purpose of building a railroad some thirty-five miles in length, extending from a point of connection with the Northern Central Railway at Selinsgrove Junction, on the east side of the Susquehanna river, in North-numberland county, thence across the Susquehanna river and to a point of connection with the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad at or near Aqueduct Station, in Perry county, Pennsylvania. The greater portion of the right of way was obtained by the purchase from the Pennsylvania Canal Company of that portion of its abandoned Canal extending from Selinsgrove, Snyder county, to Duncan's Island, Dauphin county, Pennsylvania, a distance of 31th miles.

There was a net increase of 41.64 miles in Company's tracks and sidings. There were 5706 tons of new steel rails and 228,300 cross-ties used in repairs and renewals.

Fifteen new standard freight locomotives were added to t

leven passenger cars were sold, and replaced by a like number purchased from ennsylvania Raliroad Company.

Eleven passenger cars were sold, and replaced by a like number purchased from the Pennsylvania Raliroad Company.

Six standard cabin cars were added to the freight car equipment; and one hundred and thirty-nine box cars, three hundred and eight gondola cars, one flat car, and six teen cabin cars were built to replace cars destroyed or sold.

Series "A," "B," "C" and "D" of the bonds issued under your Consolidated General Mortgage, will mature July 1, 1904. The balance remaining of Series "A" and "B" will be taken care of through the operations of the Sinking Fund provided in that mortgage, \$196,000 of these securities having been redeemed during the year, and that reduction appearing in your General Balance Sheet. The \$2,000,000 of Series "C" and "D" must be otherwise provided for, and should it be to the interest of the Company, your Board will be able to provide for these loans and also for the construction and equipment expenditures necessary during the current year in excess of your surplus income, through an allotment of stock to the shareholders. The action required by the isaws of the States of Pennsylvania and Maryland precedent to such an increase of your capital stock was taken on November 9 and 10, 1906, and as a necessary prevousist thereto, your Company has accepted the provisions of the Constitution of Pennsylvania of 1874.

Under the operations of the Pension Department, there were carried on its rolls at the end of the year 125 employés, to whom there were paid pensions during the year amounting to \$27,461.08.

In accordance with the Revised Organization taking effect June 1, 1903, Mr. John B. Thayer, Jr., was appointed Fifth Vice-President, and the following additional appointments were made: Mr. George D. Dixon, Freight Traffic Manager, vice Mr. W. H. Joyce, resigned; Mr. Edwin F. Bates, General Freight Agent, Yee Mr. John B. Thayer, Jr., promoted; Mr. Robert C. Wright, Assistant General Freight Agent, Nr. John B. Thayer, Jr., promoted; Mr. Benry P. Bates, General Freight Receipt, vice Mr. Jos

G		LANCE SHEET 31, 1903.	a. s. Oase	President.
Dr.		BETS.		rison with er 31, 1902. Decrease.
Cost of railway	2,613,018 98		\$6,483 33	\$1,591 00
Cost of Securities.		\$20,981,361 98		
Stocks of railroads and other corporations	\$5,361,598 95		\$35,000 00	
Bonds of railroads and other corporations	75,225 40			
Mortgages and ground reuts receivable	1,419 00			\$8,333 33
Current Assets. Cash deposited in banks Due from agents Bills receivable, etc Net traffic balances	\$270,435 73 491,492 23 34,500 00 10,714 43	5,438,243 35	16,500 00	\$134,039 98 43,130 29
Due from individuals and companies  Amount due in adjustment	540,162 18	•	398,457 78	
of construction and equip- ment expenditures	1,912,364 91	******	1,912,364 91	
Insurance fund	1,000 00 805,969 53		476,235 87	
Depreciation fund for coal		4,066,639 01		
lands of the Shamokin Valley and Pottsville Rail- road Co.	*******	490,841 18	\$14,000 00 Incresse	Docresse

\$30,977,085 52 \$2,695,497 36 A. W. HENDRIX, R. W. Downing,

Comptroller.

Treasurer.

The differences in the increases and decreases as compared with the figures used to a redistribution of the amounts and a change in the

headings of the accounts.	e to a redistri	bution of the an	nounts and a change in th
G	ENERAL BAI December	ANCE SHEET. 31, 1903.	Comparison with
	LIABIL	ITIES.	December 31, 1902. Increase. Decrease.
Capital stock, 229,245 shares. Capital stock scrip	\$11,462,250 00 50 00	\$11,462,300 00	Incircuse.
Funded Debt. Mortgage to State of Mary-	*	\$22,202,000 to	

		311,402,300 00	
Funded Debt.		****	
Mortgage to State of Mary-	•		
land to secure annuity of		1,500,000 00	
\$90,000		1,000,000 00	
gage gold coupon bonds:			
Series A and B (sterling			
or dollar), 6 per cent.			
sinking fund, due July			
1, 1904	\$198,000 00	***********	 \$196,000
Series C, 6 per cent.,			
due July 1, 1904	1,000,000 00		
Million Loan (Series D),			
6 per cent., due July	1,000,000 00		
1, 1904 Series E, 4½ per cent.,	1,000,000 00		
due April 1, 1925	1,757,000 00		
Second general mortgage 5	4,101,000 00		
per cent, currency coupon			
bonds, due January 1, 1926:			
Series A	2,565,000 00		
Series B	1,000,000 00		
Real estate mortgages, and	440 700 40		
ground rents payable	110,706 10		
		7,630,706 10	
Extraordinary Expenditure		1,000,100 10	
assettion and a second			#4 OFO #00

		7,630,706 10		
Extraordinary Expenditure Fund				\$1,059,639 48
Loans for Construction and Equipment purposes	*******	4,100,000 00	\$3,700,000 00	
Current Liabilities. Vouchers and pay-roll checks Interest accrued on funded	\$1,484,685 66		171,916 39	
Due other companies				5,880 00
Interest matured on bonds and dividends uncollected Drawn bonds not presented	4,350 50 32,000 00			0.140.40
Insurance fund	16,073 83 458,490 00	*****		9,140 42
		2,429,538 46		

road Co	***********	506,063 3,348,477		\$14,805 12,055	
R. W. Downing.		\$30,977,085	52	\$2,695,497 A. W.	36 HENDRIK,

Compiroller.

"The differences in the increases and decreases as compared with the figure in the report for 1902 are due to a redistribution of the amounts and a change headings of the accounts.

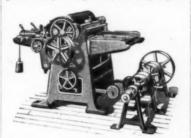
#### MECHANICAL.

#### A Planing, Matching and Molding Machine.

An accompanying illustration shows a medium-priced planer and matcher designed for doing planing, matching and molding in all factories, shops and mills.

The machine planes up to 241/4 inches wide, 1/4 to 6 inches thick, and tongues and grooves flooring, ceiling, etc., to 12 inches wide or less, and is also well suited for beading, working drop or patent siding, partition stuff, carpenters' moldings, casing, baseboards, etc.

The feed has four steel rolls and is particularly well geared, insuring a good



PLANING, MATCHING AND MOLDING MACHINE.

strong feed, which can be instantly started and stopped while the feed roll is held down by weights to give different pressures. A pressure bar is on each side of the knife, preventing any tearing and enabling the machine to do fine, smooth planing. The matcher head moves up and down with the bed, thus saving much time and expense in making adjustments.

Altogether, this machine has many devices for making quick and accurate ad- stance giving complete satisfaction.

features of excellence characteristic of all Lidgerwood hoists, and which have gained them wide acknowledgment as standard types of modern high-speed hoisting engine.

Briefly, there is the usual pleasing sim plicity in design, with few parts and compactness in construction, giving great strength and insuring the highest efficiency and durability in service.

The drum motor and controller are mounted complete on a bed-plate. The resistance boxes are usually separate from the hoist, being conveniently located so that the heat generated may not be annoying to the operator. In smaller sizes it is sometimes desired to have the machine completely self-contained and portable, in which case the resistances are of special form and attached to the inside of the bed-plate.

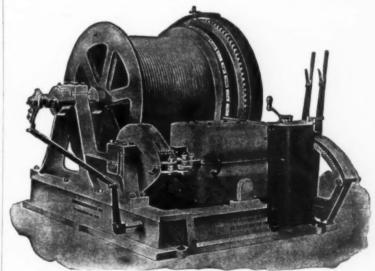
The friction drum is of the standard Lidgerwood form, equipped with all the latest patented improvements.

The motor, which is made by the General Electric Co., is of the armored type and especially adapted for hoisting purposes. All the moving parts are protected from dust and moisture by suitable casing, and the gearing from the motor to intermediate shaft is cut and inclosed in an oil-tight gear case.

The drum gearing is cast from standard patterns and is protected by means of the usual guard band. The controller. which is of the railway type, is provided with a reversing switch, and mounted so as to be most convenient to the operator.

The friction and brake levers are mounted in a rack with notched quadrants, and are fitted with thumb-latches,

A large number of these electric mining hoists have been built, in every in-



LIDGERWOOD DIRECT CURRENT ELECTRIC MINE HOIST.

justments and producing the work to advantage in quality and large amount, and it will no doubt meet with fayor wherever used.

The machine is built by J. A. Fay & Egan Co., 270 to 290 West Front street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

#### Lidgerwood Direct Current Electric Mine Hoist.

Engineers generally will find much to admire in the electric hoist illustrated herewith. The view shows the latest pattern direct current electric mining hoist built by the Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., 96 Liberty street, New York.

This hoist is designed for use with a direct current of 500 or 250 volts, and embodies in its construction the various

#### For Kansas City's Safety.

Army engineers who have been con sidering plans for the protection of Kansas City from destructive floods of the Kaw river, have recommended undertakings including the widening of the river levee and revetment work, the construction of concrete walls, the removal of all obstructions, etc., involving an expenditure of \$10,500,000. Appreciating the magnitude of such a project, and realizing that it may not be carried out in the near future, the engineers recommend as immediately necessary measures for the widening of the Kaw's channel to at least 600 feet, the removal of piles and obstructions in the river bed, the restriction of bridges to two piers each, 300 feet apart, and the elevation of the lowest point of the superstructure to 30 feet above low water.

#### FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

#### The Baltimore Stock Market.

The resumption of business by the Baltimore Stock Exchange finds bankers and brokers generally entertaining hope ful opinions as to the outlook, although it is expected that business will for a month or so be dull. The fears of a serious slump in the value of securities have been much allayed, and while it is anticipated that there will be some falling off from prices that prevailed imme diately before the fire, this decline is not expected to be serious, for the reason that the protracted holiday has given the market time to get its bearings and to be prepared for developments. Those of the local insurance companies which have suffered most seriously by the fire, and are obliged to go out of busines were expected to place considerable amounts of securities upon the market; but now it is stated they have in large part arranged for loans upon their s urities, which are of such generally high character that there was no difficulty in obtaining the desired accommodationin fact, it was, in one instance at least, offered soon after the conflagration. Thus one of the anticipated causes for a drop is considerably modified; and besides, there are investors who are looking out for bargains, and who are expected to furnish support to the market,

One of the most conservative of Baltimore's bankers and brokers express the opinion that the payment of large sums of insurance money in consequence of the fire, will be followed by a gradual increase of business on the Stock Exchange which will, in the course of some months, bring about the greatest activity that the Baltimore stock market will ever have experienced. His argument is based upon the theory that the insurance money received will cause low rates of interest to prevail, and that every inducement will be offered in that way to invite the public to buy stocks and bonds. Moreover, inasmuch as the bulk of this money will not be wanted imme diately for rebuilding, it will naturally be invested by its possessors, who will prefer to put it in securities that will yield them an income, instead of allowing it to remain in the banks. He further says that the amount of money that will thus be released in local financial circles will be considerably greater than the total sum which was let loose by the street railway deal some years ago. As that transaction was followed by a great boom in the market, so he expects see another great period of activity follow the fire settlements, and Baltimore to once more, and more effectively than ever, assert her independence of Wall

This expression of opinion has had considerable weight in stock market circles, and it has done much to steady the situation on the street.

# SOUTHERN COTTON MILL STOCKS.

Quotations Furnished by Hugh Mac-Rae & Co., Wilmington, N. C., for Week Ending February 19.

	Bid.	Asked.
Aiken Mfg. Co., S. C	85	90
Anderson Cotton Mills, S. C		121
Arkwright Mills, S. C	105	* * *
Augusta Factory, Ga	70	***
Avondale Mills, Ala	101	***
Belton Mills, S. C		102
Brandon Mills, S. C		101
Buffalo Cotton Mills, S. C		100
Buffalo Cotton Mills, S. C., pfd		100
Cabarrus Cotton Mills, N. C	122	
Chiquola Mfg. Co., S. C	0.0.0	96

Clifton Mfg. Co., S. C		95
Clinton Cotton Mills, S. C	135	
Courtenay Mfg. Co., 8. C	110	iii
Dallas Mfg. Co., Ala	78	80
Darlington Mfg. Co., S. C		30
Eagle & Phenix Mills, Ga	108	
Easley Cotton Mills, S. C		101
Enoree Mfg. Co., S. C	0.4	85
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Ga	76	85
Exposition Cotton Mills, Ga	149	***
Gaffney Mfg. Co., S. C		85
Graniteville Mfg. Co., S. C	13244	150
Greenwood Cotton Mills, S. C.	99	102
Grendel Mills; S. C		102
Henrietta Mills, N. C	1500	200
Henrietta Mills, N. C John P. King Mfg. Co., Ga	SCL	590
Labeaster Cotton Mills, S. C.		110
Lancaster Cot. Mills, S. C., pf.		100
Langley Mfg. Co., S C	95	100
Laurens Cotton Mills, S. C	4.4.6	161
Lockhart Mills, S. C		102
Louise Mills, N. C., pfd		101
	222	100
Mills Mfg. Co., S. C., pfd	2.5.5	100
Mills Mfg. Co., S. C., pfd	2 5.0	100
Monarch Cotton Mills, S. C	30	95
Monaghan Mills, S. C	100	103
Newberry Cotton Mills, S. C	120	5.5.5
Norris Cotton Mills, S. C		108
Orangeburg Mfg. Co., S. C., pf.	0.0.0	102
Orr Cotton Mills, S. C	110	102
Pacolet Mfg. Co., S. C	444	100
Pelzer Mfg. Co., S. C	170	211
Piedmont Mfg. Co., S. C		200
F. W. Poe Mfg. Co., S. C		136
Richland Cot. Mills, S. C., pfd. Roanoke Mills, N. C	2007	* * *
Roanoke Mills, N. C	102	ion
Saxon Mills, S. C	60	615
		500
Southern Cotton Mills, N. C	***	137
Spartan Mills, S. C Trion Mfg. Co., Ga	125	101
Trion Mig. Co., Ga	140	
Tucapau Mills, S. C Union Cotton Mills, S. C	145	155
Warran Mfg Co 8 C	100	102
Warren Mfg. Co., S. C Warren Mfg. Co., S. C., pfd.,	106	1112
Washington Wills Va red		585
Washington Mills, Va., pfd Whitney Mfg. Co., S. C	115	125
Wilmington Cot. Mills, N. C., p.	100	
Woodruff Cotton Mills, S. C.,	28.7	100
to contract a control action to 1 11	****	

#### New Corporations.

The Hiseville Deposit Bank, capital \$15,000, has begun business at Hiseville, Ky.

The capital of the Western National Bank, organized at St. Louis, Mo., is 8500,000.

R. E. Goodloe, of White Station, Ky., will, it is reported, organize a bank at Livingston, Ky.

The new North Memphis Savings Bank, of Memphis, Tenn., is to open for business in about a month.

A new bank has been organized at Iredell, Texas, by the Continental Bank and Trust Co., of Fort Worth, and others.

It is reported that a new bank will be established at Dunn, N. C., with \$25,000 capital, by the Virginia-Carolina Trust

The Traders National Bank has begun business at Birmingham, Ala.; paid in capital, \$100,000. John H. Frye is president

The Bank of Strawn is reported organized at Strawn, Texas, by W. H. Eddleman, of Weatherford, Texas, and R. C. Hickson, of Strawn.

The People's Bank has been incorporated at Sullivan, Mo., with \$10,000 capital, by A. Lane, W. A. Benson, J. V. Williams and others.

The Bank of Silver City, at Silver City, Miss., has begun business. R. C. Stubblefield, president; S. R. Berry, vice-president; L. P. Lambert, cashier.

The Bank of Gates is the name of the new bank to be organized at Gatesville, N. C., with a capital of \$10,000. The necessary subscriptions are completed.

The Citizens Bank of Iuka, at Iuka, Miss., has been chartered; capital, \$15,-000. The incorporators are F. T. Carmack, W. T. Ross, W. S. Harris and others.

The People's Bank and Trust Co. has been chartered at New Albany, Miss.; capital, \$100,000. The incorporators are J. J. Rodgers, W. S. Johnson, J. R. Dabbs and others.

The Bank of Centertown has been organized at Centertown, Ky.; capital, \$15,000. The officers are: W. A. Rone, president; Alvin Rowe, vice-president; H. H. Lewis, cashier.

The Bank of Waynesboro, at Waynesboro, Tenn., has applied for a charter.
The incorporators are Dr. C. Buchanan, iers.

Jo Youngblood, D. N. Morrow, Norman E. Thaxton and C. G. Belew.

The First National Bank of Mena., Ark., has been approved; capital, \$50,000. The organizers are L. C. Acruman, C. A. Smith, J. P. Hayworth, J. G. Jackson and G. L. Lochridge.

The Bank of Picayune has been organized at Picayune, La.; capital, \$50,000. E. F. Tate, president; Daniel Carver, vice-president; J. O. Yates, cashier; J. L. Megehee, assistant cashier.

The First National Bank of Leadsville, Texas, capital \$25,000, has been authorized to begin business. B. L. Spencer, president; J. W. Spencer, vice-president; E. L. Berry, cashier.

The Oakland Investment Co., capital \$110,000, has been incorporated at St. Louis, Mo., by William F. Kelly, William A. Lange, James H. Baldwin, John T. Schopflin and E. W. Hanister.

The Royall National Bank of Palestine, Texas, capital \$100,000, has been approved. The organizers are: N. R. Royall, Palestine; Tucker Royall, J. W. Wright, Hampson Gary and C. W. Hanks.

The First National Bank of Zachary, La., has been approved; capital, \$25,000. The organizers are: L. M. Tooke, Arcadia, La.; Charles F. Ratcliff, E. S. Woodfin, S. W. Smith, Jr., and P. M. Atkins.

The People's National Bank of Lexington, Va., capital \$50,000, is to begin business April 1. A temporary organization has been accomplished by electing J. W. McClung president and W. M. McElwee cashier.

The officers of the Planters Bank and Trust Co., organized at Cochran, Ga., with \$25,000 capital, are: A. J. Thompson, president; B. J. Wynne, vice-president; C. V. Peacock, cashier, and J. B. Thompson, assistant cashier.

The Citizens National Bank of Garland, Texas, capital \$50,000, has been authorized to begin business. Ben. O. Smith, president; Francis P. Smith, vice-president; T. N. Hickman, cashier; Alice P. Hickman, assistant cashier.

A bank has been organized at Kinston, Ga., by W. S. Witham, of Atlanta, and others; capital, \$25,000. President, L. P. Gaines; vice-president, J. D. Rollins, who, with W. H. Griffin, W. A. Jolley and J. J. Hill, compose the board of directors.

The Monroe County Bank is reported organized at Monroeville, La.; capital, \$30,000. J. D. Barnett, president; W. S. Wiggips, Sr., vice-president, and H. C. Du Boise, cashier. Directors, T. S. Wiggins, J. F. Deer, D. J. Hatter, B. L. Hibbard and Q. Salter.

The Georgia Bankers' Association has been incorporated at Macon, Ga., by F. D. Bloodworth, G. H. Plant, L. P. Hillyer, R. F. Maddox, J. A. G. Carson, E. D. Walter, Jos. A. McCord, E. J. Perry, J. G. Rhea, L. C. Hayne, G. Gunby Jordan and J. D. Walker.

Mr. W. H. McDonald (who is a director of the Bank of Red Springs, N. C., and also traveling correspondent of the Merchants National Bank of Baltimore) and associates have applied to the comptroller of the currency for a charter of the First National Bank of Dunn, N. C.

The Western National Bank has been organized at Fort Worth, Texas, with capital \$300,000 and the following officers: W. H. Eddleman, president; Cicero Smith, vice-president; E. M. Lanham, of Weatherford, cashier, and Claude McCauley, of Breckinridge, and W. J. Eddleman, of Weatherford, assistant cashiers.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	EDITORIAL: P	900
. 2	The Rebuilding of Baltimore  Mississippi River Betterment	age. 103 103
	Mississippi River Betterment Canneries as Sources of Wealth Growth of Gulf Exports To Astract Investors Will Stay in Baltimore Birmingham Paper from Bagasse The Panama Canal	104
	To Astract Investors	104
۰	Will Stay in Baltimore	104
	Paper from Bagasse	104
*	The Panama Canal	104
١.	Manufacturers' Record's Record	
9	Manufacturers' Record's Record Achievement Southern Prosperity and the Cotton	105
e.	Crop West Virginia Resources and their Development Southern Architecture More Iron Moving	105
	West Virginia Resources and their Development	108
	Southern Architecture	109
1	More Iron Moving Stiffening in Iron Crude Oil takes a Drop The Texan Oil Field French Brond Power	110 110
	Crude Off takes a Drop	110 111
×	French Broad Power	111
		111
	Buying Southern Timber	111
1	reminer Morea	111
	PHOSPHATES AND FERTILIZERS	112
-	TEXTILES:	112
1	TEXTILES: Additional Muscogee Mill	$\frac{112}{112}$
	Columbia Improvements Completed	112
	Completing a Fine Yarn Mill	112 112
	Water-Power for a Mill	112
	Completing a Fine Yarn Mill.  Mill Proposition Accepted Water-Power for a Mill Contemplates a \$50,000 Mill The Cotton Movement To Have \$4500 Spindles Textile Notes Threshing the Bolls	112
	To Have 4500 Spindles	112
	Threshing the Bolls	112
	RAILROADS:	440
	RALLROADS: Ronceverte to Lurich Northern Central Report Money for "Orient" New Line in West Virginia Queen Anne's Receiver Mississippi Valley Railway Missouri Into Oklahoma New Orleans to Beaumont Four Kentucky Electric Roads Chicago to New Orleans Guif & Interstate	113 113
	Money for "Orient"	113
٠	New Line in West Virginia Queen Anne's Receiver	113 113
	Mississippi Valley Railway	113
4	New Orleans to Beaumont	113 114
.	Four Kentucky Electric Roads	114 114
	Chicago to New Orleans Gulf & Interstate Dublin & Southwestern Plans New Susquehanna Bridge Middletown & Cecilion Southwastern Railway	114
	L'abin & Southwestern Fians	114 114
	Middletown & Cecliton	114
	Louisiana East & West	114 114
	Roaring Creek & Charleston Deal	114
	CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:	114
	New Enterprises Building Notes tailroad Construction Machinery Wanted Mexico	115
	Railroad Construction	$\frac{118}{120}$
	Machinery Wanted	121 122
	industrial News of Interest	123
	MECHANICAL.	
	A Planing, Matching and Molding Ma- chine (Illus.) Lidgerwood Direct-Current Electric	125
	Lidgerwood Direct-Current Electric	125
		125
	FINANCIAL NEWS:	126
	Southern Cotton Mill Stocks	$\frac{126}{126}$
		$\frac{126}{126}$
	SUPPLEMENTAL PAGES:	440
	SUPPLEMENTAL PAGES: The Rebuilding of Baltimore—I Panic Nor Fire Can Crush New Corporations Baltimore Enterprise Decorticating Machinery	1
	New Corporations	iii -
	Baltimore Enterprise	iv
	Want to Represent Manufacturers	iv
	The following adventionments a	-

out

fac

rea

eme

and

T

tifu

fied.

ther

wha

wha

D

ism.

loon

tion

easi

insp

to-da

sym

sple

appa

on e

coun

pare

and

of th

ened

blood

what

half

cave

the

place

the d

est t

town

the f

velou

swin

hard

stand

is fi

house

Coule

\*Th

the r which truste

der the dependence local Recor

On

Do

TI

The following advertisements are NOT indexed in the Alphabetical Index of Advertisers on page 34, but can be found on the pages here indicated:

uica	tea	1:																	
A. C.																			
Holt.	8.	Lan	őc -	Co.										0					
Dixie	E	lectro	-Ma	igne	t	Co						0	0	0	۰		0		0
Prom	ine	nt .					۵.		0				a	0					۰
Warr	en	Bros	Co.									×			٠		٠	0.	0
Wort	hin	gton,	Ch	arle	8	2 4			*				,						
Cashi	er	First	. Na	t. I	Bal	ak	0	f	1	1	DE	10	36	1	16	91	t	6	
Bowe																			
Pawl	ing	& F	farn	isch	fe	ge	r			0 0	0		0	0	0		0	0	
Bosto	n (	Gear	We	rks												0	0	٠	0
Chica	go	Heu	sew	reck	in	GP (	C	0.									۰		
Brens	m.	E. 3	<ol> <li>&amp;</li> </ol>	. J.	T.											0	۰	۰	
Anth	raci	te M	chy	. C	0.								٠	٠			0		
Main	Jel	lico	MOU	inta	in	C	08	1	(	30									

D. A. Ansell, Mexican consul-general at Montreal, Canada, is now in the City of Mexico with the object of interesting the government in the establishment of a Mexico-Canada international steamship line.

#### New Securities.

Anadarko, Okla.—The city has voted to issue \$50,000 of sewer bonds.

Lexington, Ky.—The city proposes to issue \$100,000 of sewer bonds.

Oakdale, Ky.—It is proposed to issue \$15,000 of improvement bonds.

Cuthbert, Ga.—Randolph county is to vote, on April 5th, upon an issue of \$15,-000 of jail bonds.

Tupelo, Miss.—Lee county will, it is reported, issue \$50,000 of bonds to build a new courthouse.

[For Additional Financial News, See Page 33.]

# Supplement Pages, Manufacturers' Record.

To meet the exigencies of the printing of the Manufacturers' Record at a point 100 miles distant from its editorial and business offices, late matter for this week's issue is published in these supplement pages.

# The Rebuilding of Baltimore-I.\*

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

Out of the ashes, out of the desolation. out of the fearful loss of treasure and of facilities for transacting trade, it is already apparent that Baltimore is to emerge a better built, a better known and a far better equipped commercial center than it has ever been before.

There will be a new Baltimore, beautiful, commodious, fine; there will be a new public spirit and a civic pride, unified, alert and conspicuously strong: there will be a new understanding of what the Baltimore spirit represents, for what Baltimore is doing to-day is challenging the admiration of the world.

Doubtless courage, abounding optimism, and universal faith in triumphant victory over all disaster are the factors looming large above the present desolation of Baltimore's burned district, and easily dominating the entire situation. So overwhelmingly in evidence are these inspiring conditions that the visitor of to-day is likely to feel something less of sympathy for Baltimore's afflicted people in the admiration which is born of the splendid heroism they display.

The vastness, the completeness and the appalling costliness of the destructive fire have been in large degree impressed on one by public prints and press accounts so that in a measure one is prepared for the dreary waste presented to the view, But the pluck and the hustle and the buoyancy and the defiance even of the people-why, it brings the quickened breath and puts a tingle in the blood to see what is going on and be told what all they've done.

Down on the edges of the burned district is a little rat-hole of a place, with half the roof burnt off and all the front caved in, and with only a corner in which the humble dealer may stand. Nevertheless "no interruption to business!" is placarded to the world on a sign above the door, and from the lowest to the highest this is the spirit that pervades the town; and furthermore the declaration is but little short of a literal description of the facts that now exist; for with marvelously small delay and surprisingly little loss the business of Baltimore is swinging into shape.

One whole issue of this paper could hardly contain a mention of all the instances of pluck that have occurred. It is figured that some 5000 firms and s have been victims of the fire. Could every one be seen and the true

story ascertained, there is reason to believe that nearly every one would furnish further proof that the business men burned out literally sprang at the necessities of the case, and with almost one accord arose to the occasion with an alacrity, a vigor and a vim which the people of no community have exceeded.

Such feats have been largely ascribed as the exclusive achievement of the hustling West. The peculiar mellowness of Baltimore's ripe social tone, its veneration for traditions, the delightful Southern flavor of its social structure, all have made of Baltimore one of the most substantially conservative of American cities. It is not beside the mark, therefore, to say that what Baltimore has done in the present emergency comes as a distinct surprise to those who have known her only from afar.

It was considered by all as eminently fitting and proper that the great conflagration should have been so pre-eminently an orderly affair; that no lives should have been lost and that no looting should have occurred. The country ex pected nothing less. But how close we all are to nature and how recent the primitive remains it takes an occasional demonstration like this to remind us. This is not said in glee nor indeed is the slightest levity intended. I wish merely to chronicle some striking phases of the situation as they exist which are valuable and useful in this connection, because they reveal an unexpected adaptability the part of Baltimore to meet the rudest shocks which fate can bring, and they show a virility and a practical turn which may well be regarded as proof that Baltimore is in the commercial race with any of the hustling cities of the land. The Baltimore ways suited the Baltimore conditions. When the conditions changed, Baltimore changed its ways. But I desire to enter the prediction here that with such an enormous degree of nervous energy as the city has been called on to exhibit, it will be a physical utter impossibility to drop back; there will never again be found any "slack in

Arriving here some ten days after the fire, I found the victims of the disaster had very generally landed in some sort of new quarters. Outside the ruins the most striking feature of the situation was the vast expanse of temporary signs which came to view. Sour Lake, Batson's Prairie or a boom camp in the gold ountry would have to be hunted up for the equal of the array of cloth and cardboard signs which almost screamed out at me from every corner and building, reaching from the edges of the burned district well up toward the ultra-fashion-

Along Charles street, in many of the side streets, and at last even within the charmed circle itself. I found the business invasion had proceeded. Residences were given over to offices and business. boarding-houses had dislodged roomers and given their places to professional of commerce might not wholly stop.

men at vastly augmented figures, banks had invaded homes, and mansions had given accommodations to merchants and office corps. Even churches had been put to commercial uses, and every expedient had been resorted to that the wheels

#### THE WHOLESALE TRADE'S ENERGETIC COURAGE.

found much that was instructive, inspiring, significant. A fire that destroys ome 2400 buildings in the center of the financial and commercial district, causing a loss somewhere between \$75,000 --000 and \$150,000,000-no one knows just how much yet nor will for some time, if ever-might be expected to break the spirit of well nigh any community on earth. But I am told that never has the spirit of Baltimore dropped for an instant. Hardly one note of pessimism has been uttered by a soul, but instead there has been courage, almost gavety. in the heart of every Baltimorean, even among those who suffered most. there have been, too, touches of sympathy in the attitude of outsiders and lecal non-sufferers which have revealed human nature at its best and brightest and shed rays of luminous beauty in places that were darkened. Offers of money, extensions of credit and any help available were freely tendered by individuals and by corporations, and expressions of sympathy have been showered in by letter and by wire from every quarter of the globe. It might with great reason be expected that in a calamity of so appalling size there would be much interruption of every kind of business and embarrassments, if not total inability to proceed. Owing to a suspension of the protest power, caused by the Governor's proclaiming a long period to be legal holidays, it is just now be coming possible to ascertain how weak any of the afflicted firms may be; but in commercial and banking circles the opinion is freely expressed that the percentage of those who will not weather the storm, and that without calling specially for outside aid, will be exceedingly small. And as to the interruption of business, it will actually be hardly of greater extent than would be caused by a serious storm, which interfered for many days with the regular running of trains

This is one of the conspicuous directions in which Baltimore push became displayed, and through the energetic efforts made it is declared that about all that the jobbing or notion trade of Baltimore will lose will be a part of February business, orders for which for immediate delivery Southern customers would be compelled to place through houses elsewhere-largely in Atlanta, Lynchburg, Richmond and other local points. It was reported that houses in New York and Philadelphia were taking advantage of the situation to lure Baltimore customers away. Investigation shows that even such attempts have been able precincts of Mt. Vernon Place. drummers rather than from any deliber-

Beneath this incongruous exterior I ate desire on the part of heads of such houses themselves. Furthermore, it is declared. Baltimore jobbers are fairly secure in the business of the South. Baltimore dry goods and notion jobbers are largely Southern men, almost entirely natives and to the manor born. They know Southern conditions, are sentimentally drawn to Southern customers as well, and have a hold on the trade that at least no calamity like this could divorce them from. Again, New York and Philadelphia houses are too busy with their own trade to make it possible for them to attempt to capture Balti-'s trade with the South. And lastly, the Baltimore jobbers got such a marvelous move on themselves that they would have headed off even a preconcerted and most energetic drive by any outside men, even if anything of that sort had been planned and put in force. It is revealed that they have been quietly going along at a pretty lively clip all the while, having worked up a job bing trade of between \$25,000,000 and \$30,000,000 a year, with an increase of some \$7,000,000 within the past two So when the fire came along the habit of looking after the trade had become deep grained, and to hold it fast had become second nature. All but about five of the 50 or so dry goods and notions jobbers were caught by the fire. The leading houses, in common with the newspapers, the banks, the railroads and many more, began looking for new quarters and new goods even before the embers of the old stores had grown cold.

For instance: Johnson, Boyd & Co. started their buyer off for the mills immediately after their old place was burned, and in the meantime telegrams and cable messages were fired about to pick up other goods required. Manufacturers' agents came over from New York, and the mills gave assurances that Baltimore orders would have first call. Railroad shipments had been slow, and it was found that there were a large number of cases of goods in transit which had not reached Baltimore. Here and there a Western order was "pinched" by a manufacturer's agent, and in the aggregate a large quantity of goods was got together for the firms. The old Sharp Street Methodist Episcopal Church, at 114 and 116 Hopkins place, was leased by the firm and put in shape for housing goods, and the house has started its men out and began shipping goods the first of the week.

John E. Hurst & Co., the house in which the fire began, succeeded in getting hold of the new Fifth Regiment armory, a massive structure with acres very rare, and emanate from individual of floor space, and are now doing business at that stand. This house has a

<sup>\*</sup>The writing of the series of articles on the rebuilding of Baltimore, the first of which is published to-day, has been en-trusted to Mr. Albert Phenis, a man of politan newspaper experience, in der that the story may be told from an in-dependent viewpoint and without regard to local circumstances.—Editor Manufacturers'

trade of \$5,000,000 or \$6,000,000 a year, and had to have a tremendous stretch of floor. It is now more than a week since shipments were begun. This firm owns no real estate, electing to put capital into business instead of a house. Their landlord is a California man, who is thought likely to be willing to rebuild on the site of the building burned.

Daniel Miller & Co. hustled out and secured the old foundry at Scott and Wicomico streets, a great light building with some four acres of floor space, and propose to be ready for the shipment of goods within a few days from now. They secured an office and salesroom at 109-113 Hanover street. With warehouses at New York and in the South, with a new, clean stock of goods throughout, and with the slight interruption in business that has occurred, they, along with the other jobbers of the city, have no fear about being able to retain the Southern trade with only such losses at the present time as may be due to immediate wants of customers.

The United States Cotton-duck Corporation, which had offices in the Continental Building, began looking about for a new place as soon as they saw the skyseraper was doomed. They fixed on a residence at the corner of Cathedral and Franklin streets, and Tuesday they moved in while the family moved out. Only one day was lost in making the transfer and they are now going ahead as usual with business with only the slight friction that new surroundings entail.

Armstrong, Cator & Co. is another firm that did lightning work in getting honsed. This old establishment, probably the largest millinery house in the United States, is known the country over, and has as one feature of its popu larity a custom of sending to towns all over the country, from Pennsylvania to Texas, about 750 milliners, who work in the country stores some three months each fall and spring. The spring opening was advertised to occur soon. At 2 o'clock Sunday their store caught fire. Five men were hustled off to New York to get in touch with manufacturers at once, and a hunt for a suitably located building was begun. The house at 106 Hopkins place was decided on. It belonged to an estate, one of the heirs of which was finally located in New Zealand. A deal was closed, and Tuesday the firm moved in and began opening up the new stock. Here, as in numerous other cases, grateful acknowledgment was made of the generosity of New York agents and mill men, who gave the firm the benefit of old cotton prices, which enabled the firm to duplicate customers' orders at former prices

Down South, when the papers were read containing stories of the great destruction caused to Baltimore's jobbing district, there was a universal wail of distress heard from the Baltimore drummers. They have largely been in town during the two weeks following the fire, but their gloom has been changed to cheerfulness by the enterprise their houses have shown, and it is everywhere predicted that the stories they will have to tell of how Baltimore is undergoing rehabilitation will easily make them the most welcomed drummers on the road. "Why, a Baltimore man's goods will sell themselves," is a common comment, and to be a Baltimore drummer is now accounted a position of rare advantage.

Though the drummers and employés of jobbing houses generally will probably save their salaries almost entire, it has been suggested that some of the burned-out clothing manufacturers will hardly be able to resume business for

anything earlier than the fall trade. Manufacturers of various kinds have been carrying their men on their payrolls, and in discussing the question of the wage-earners' liability to suffer from the fire's effects, it has been argued that the manufacturers could hardly be expected to carry idle hands for very long. The fact, however, that the newspapers contain a number of advertisements calling for hands, and that one firm advertised for 500 skilled operators, would seem to indicate that there is no immediate danger of an over-supply of labor here. Another suggestion is that

clerks and bookkeepers are likely to find more difficulty in getting new positions; but it is a fact that so far no great distress from any source has been announced as due to the fire. A noteworthy incident, by the way, is reported concerning the attitude of one establishment, and it is only one of several such neighborly acts which have come to light. In arranging to take in the hands of a factory which had been burned out, the distinct promise was made that whenever the former employer was ready to take back his hands, they were to leave the temporary employment and return.

#### HUSTLING TO PURLISH THE NEWS.

The shifts to which the newspapers were put to keep up the publication of their regular issues have been told at some length. Outside of a newspaper office the enormous difficulties overcome would hardly be appreciated. Printers would comprehend, however, how tremendous an undertaking it would be to get out on Thursday a full edition of the Manufacturers' Record, with cuts, cover and tinted cover paper, exactly as usual, when every vestige of matter had been destroyed Sunday night. Sixty-seven printing offices, including the Record plant, were destroyed in Baltimore, so it was necessary to go out of town to negotiate the job. Philadelphia was decided on, and editors and business representatives arrived in Philadelphia early Monday. It required persuasion to inany one to undertake the task. Finally arrangements were made, however, and by photo-engraving the 60 pages of advertising and setting anew the reading matter destroyed, a normal issue was secured, and it came out but one day behind the regular time. Tt will be two or three weeks yet before the printing plant can be renewed in Baltimore, and meantime the Manufacturers' Record and the Daily Bulletin are coming out at the usual times and under conditions which only the technical eye would find to be at fault,

It is doubtful whether a trade paper and that ever achieved more under difficulties so of town.

great. What the daily newspapers Baltimore did was on somewhat similar lines of enterprise, notably in the case of When the building of the the News. News caught fire Sunday afternoon, Mr. Grasty took the New York train, and arriving there called up Mr. Adolph Ochs, who, besides his other plants, owned the complete outfit on which had been printed the Philadelphia Times. answer to a proposition to purchase for immediate delivery, Mr. Ochs gave consent over the 'phone, declining to fix a stated sum, but leaving the matter to invoice and adjustment later on. So the deal, involving some \$150,000, was closed without more ado, and Monday last the News was printed from its own plant again in Baltimore. During the transfer and installation of the Times' former plant the News was printed in the office of the Washington Post.

The Baltimore Sun and the American offices were in the line of fire, and although editorial and business offices have been found by each in small rooms on Baltimore side streets, the editions of the papers have been from the start and will be for some time to come of necessity printed out of town. The World newspaper office escaped, and was the only one outside the district burned. The Herald building was not so seriously injured as others, but the printing plant was damaged by explosives or by fire, and that paper has also been printed out of town.

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONSPTO THE RESCUE.

The energy displayed by the jobbers. newspapers and others, was no less conspicuous among the financial institutions and the banks, and none of them are housed in more haphazard shape. The Merchants' National is now quite comfortably at home in the parish house of St. Paul's Church, 309 Cathedral street. While the fire was still going on this bank opened for business early Monday morning in the house of E. Rosen feld & Co., 82 and 38 South Paca street, and did business as of old. In spite of the suspension of the Clearing House and the holiday in force, this bank, along with some others in the town, received deposits and paid on check, the same as if nothing unusual was going on. nesday the removal to the parish house occurred, and there the bank will no doubt remain for many weeks to come. As in the case of all the banks here, the securities and money of the merchants were not harmed at all. Indeed, although the intense heat on floors above was sufficient to melt the glass globes of incandescent lamps and even to fuse iron, so untouched was the banking floor that a lump of ice which had been left in the cooler there was found whole and unmelted when entrance to the place was gained Tuesday after the fire.

As affording a fine commodious room, and in want of a better port for the storm, the house of Alex. Brown & Sons, the venerable establishment over a century old, and parent house of Brown Bros. & Co. and Brown, Shipley & Co., opened up for business Monday morning after the fire in the magnificent ballroom of the house of Alex. Brown, the present head of the house, at 710 Cathedral street.

The National Bank of Commerce squeezed itself into the little home of the Dime Savings Bank, on Lexington street, and there was hardly room for customers to pass if any of the officers sat down.

The Third National Bank took quarters in the Masonic Temple, the Mechanics' National in the Maryland Telephone Co.'s building, the Farmers' and Merchants' National went into the tailor store at Saratoga and Charles, the Union National took the second floor of a house on Charles street near Lexington, the International Trust Co. occupies a real estate office on Charles and Lexington, but will move to two large double parlors of the old Howard mansion on North Charles street, while the family lives upstairs, and other trust companies, banks and financial houses are scattered about on Charles and adjacent street half way up to the monument.

Perhaps not every one of the burnedout firms and individuals have found new locations yet, but the signs displayed indicate that large numbers of them have secured some sort of abiding place, and how active and early the movement was

is indicated in the pages of relocation notices in the local papers run for many days succeeding the fire. The movement began indeed with a tremendous rush, and so keen was the demand for quarters that many kinds of prices were paid. One woman got two floors of a house in an eligible district for \$50 a month. Afterwards, when a member of the landlord's family went there to see about getting a room, a price of \$50 a month was named as the rate for one small room on the top floor and in the rear. The B. & O. railroad found a barber on the ground floor of the Y. M. C. A. build-His lease had some time to run, and the railroad paid him \$15,000 to turn over his lease and leave the place. Cubby holes and dingy corners immediately assumed high rental value, and for the first few days some real estate changed hands at 50 per cent, advance over night. There were not quarters enough to go round, and until people were settled in some sort of style the demand had a tendency to boost the prices up. As an instance of the strenuous times, the large law firm of Gans & Haman found the auditorium of the Y. M. C. A. the most suitable place at their command. Booths and private offices have been erected around the walls, and it serves the purpose well as headquarters for the firm. When the Standard Oil Co. began to hunt a home, it found nothing that suited so well as one of the splendid mansions on Mt. Vernon Place. Into this swell residence section the invasion of trade was thus effected, and though some very strange faces were seen thereabouts, into the bed-rooms and parlors which lately had housed one of the wealthiest families of Baltimore the clerks and officers of the great oil company were rushed. With locations secured by most of the burned-out firms. the demand for real estate and rooms at largely inflated values has considerably quieted down. It is predicted, however, that the retail and business district must of necessity broaden out, as it has done in every other city following a fire, and it would be but in keeping with precedents if much of the district that has been invaded turns out to have been permanently transformed into a business section.

Inevitably the real estate situation in all its forms is one of the most interesting local problems to be solved. Very naturally owners and lessees of ground in the ruined district are anxious to begin such improvements as may be proposed, so that wonted revenues or accustomed business places may be restored. An emergency committee of citizens of renown and broad culture and wide horizon has been continuously working on this problem of widening a number of streets since the fire, and recommendations arrived at are now under consideration by the city and State law-making All the newspapers are staunchly standing by this public-spirited move to make the new Baltimore a city of which the whole nation may be doubly proud, and though here and there objection is heard to every plan proposed, it seems unlikely that this opportunity to make improvements which will benefit Baltimore to the end of time will be abandoned because of some inconvenience for the moment to a few individual property owners and business men.

R

w all the

of in

ne

There is considerable talk here now of some restrictions as to height of new buildings to be put up, a proposition being much discussed to the effect of putting the limit at 175 feet. Whether this will prevail or not is undetermined now. The first wild reports sent out from the fire were to the effect that the

skyscrapers of the town crumbled beneath the flame like a house of cards. One lurid story I remember was to the effect that the great Continental Building vanished before the very eyes of the graphic chronicler; one minute it stood proudly against the blood-red sky, and the next minute-puff-and it was not. Since committees of experts have unanimously declared that these steelcage structures, where protected at all by terra-cotta and ashestos coverings. have come out of the fire absolutely unscathed as to their frames, and that they have met all expectations in such a fire that could have been anticipated, there is less hostility to the skyscraper type than was evident at first; but neverth less there is no doubt a very large public sentiment favorable to the limiting of buildings to seven or eight stories in height, as in keeping with the plan to make the new Baltimore delightful to the eye and artistic in detail.

The authorities are moving with as much expedition as conditions will allow, and permits to rebuild are to be issued at once, except on streets to be widened. Anyhow, just now owners are waiting on insurance money, as a rule, and even if they were otherwise equipped, there would be some further delay until losses can be adjusted and the money all secured. The matter of insurance is another question not accurately determined at this time. Various estimates have been made, but they have been shown to be approximations only.

Referring again to the total insurance involved, if the losses for which the companies are liable foot up no more than \$32,000,000, as some experts have figured it out, there is certain to be a very heavy net loss between the losses incurred and the amounts the insurance companies pay; but in any event it is certain that Baltimore will not lack for capital for new building operations. Already wealthy men of this city and from abroad have announced their intention of engaging largely in the work of rebuilding the town, and the opportunities for successful operation here in a real estate and building way are attracting attention the country over. It is confidently predicted that building operations to be commenced within the coming year will represent an expenditure of from \$75,000,000 to \$100,000,000, and that for three years Baltimore will be the busiest city on the builders' map. One authority estimates that Baltimore will need, within the next three years, three thou sand million brick, and that the building trades look on Baltimore as a coming Mecca, evidence was early supplied.

Of course, the ruins of the fire are of world-wide interest in an educational way. This is the first time the modern RECORD-February 25-Gal. 23,

construction has been tested in a real baptism of fire-2000 or 3000 degrees of heat, for instance, as it has been figured out-and it is important to the building and architectural guild of the whole wide world to study conditions here in all their phases, and learn every lesson that has been taught. These facts have brought representatives from leading firms and houses everywhere, and will continue to draw them till every feature of the situation has been learned. But in addition to this magnet, the corridors of the hotels that escaped destruction are not so crowded as they have been since the fire with building men and architects solely bent on studying the lesson of the hour. They are alive to the possibilities for trade which the situation presents. and the huge advertisements which some of them carry in the local prints indicate the importance and the magnitude of the occasion as they rightly size it up.

Whatever the net and total losses may be to the victims of the fire, it is not considered by those versed in the finances of the town that any serious embarrass ment will follow up the fire. The vastness of the fire naturally created some alarm. But I am told by one of the leading bankers of this town that the substantial banks of Baltimore were in exceedingly strong condition when the fire broke out, and that from his knowledge of the methods of the banks, and of the credits that they gave, he doubts if there will be much more than the ordinary percentage of losses sustained by the banks as a result of the fire. As a somewhat haphazard guess, yet based on his general knowledge of affairs, he said he would not expect to see over 3 per cent. of the capital stock of the 20 banks (which amounts to \$12,000,000) charged off as a loss on account of embarrass ments to customers caught in the fire. The banks had a large surplus, running as high as 40 per cent. in some cases, and probably averaging 35 per cent., and are in condition to extend liberal lines of credit to customers whose requirements may have grown. Most of the large houses involved in the fire, however, are strong financially, with members who have fortunes of their own. Some new money may be put into their firms by individual members, in which case curities would either have to be sold or used as collateral for loans. The security market may be somewhat affected in this way, and further by the necessity of local insurance companies to realize on such assets as they hold; but, my banker informant concluded, there is no occasion for apprehension of a stringent money market here, nor even for the fear that in adapting themselves to the new conditions which are imposed by the fire there will be any serious inconvenience or difficulty encountered by Baltimore's commercial and financial concerns.

It was a grievous loss, and in the midst of all the optimism and splendid courage, I have found there is at the same time no disposition to minimize the palpable magnitude of the disaster. But with all that, it is no evidence of insensibility to still declare, "It might have been much worse." Outside the coastwise shipping, which suffered to some extent, the traffic of Baltimore, by water and by rail, was not injured in the least, and by the escane of the residence section it became a truly commercial affair. The telegraph offices were burned, and there vas some delay and inconvenience in getting messages around, and the destruction of the Chesapeake & Potomac telephone exchange caused some inconvenience to that company's subscribers; but new facilities were speedily provided by all three-the telephone company at once installing a new switchboard at the Mt. Vernon station, and by doing six months' work in two weeks' time has succeeded in already connecting up many of the subscribers who were cut off by the fire.

This is the spirit of the town, and this spirit is the promise of the future. "Clear grit" seems to be the heritage of every Baltimorean. Through it the city is already rising from its ashes. The progress of events in Baltimore will command world-wide interest and attention for years to come. The story of the uprising will be read on every hand. The world is always on the side of the courageous, and the world will give to Baltimore a God-speed and a helping hand.

The new union passenger depot which is being erected in Atlanta has now the foundations partly completed and portions of the wall are being built. The station is at the corner of Mitchell street and Madison avenue.

#### PANIC NOR FIRE CAN CRUSH.

#### The Exhibition of American Grit by Baltin

All praise to Baltimore. She is giving a magnificent exhibition of American grit. Neither panic nor fire can crush her. Her spirit rises triumphant over every stroke of adversity.

Only a few months ago Baltimore suffered severely, first, by the failure of two important banking houses, and later by the failure of two trust companies. The blow to business confidence inflicted by these disasters was very severe, and scarcely had Baltimore recovered a little from the depression caused by them than a terrible fire-the worst in a generation devastated the city, destroying the entire business portion.

But Baltimore has uttered no cry for help. With a splendid courage she has gone to work to repair the damage that has been wrought. Moreover, she is dis playing wisdom as well as courage. She is evidently determined that the new city shall be in every respect better than the old. She plans to turn disaster into a blessing, and create a city that shall represent the most scientific ideas of modern construction.

A great conflagration, such as that at Baltimore, makes easy the way for many improvements which would otherwise be impossible, or slow of development. The great changes which have taken place in New York in the past twenty years have been accomplished by degrees with continued pulling down of the old and building up of the new, by perpetual tearing up of streets and obstruction to traffic by new construction, and yet even now the process is not completed. It must go on for years. But in Baltimore fire has, in a few hours, removed the entire business city, clearing the space for new buildings and new works of public utility.

From one point of view the Chicago fire was a benefit to that city by permitting reconstruction on more substantial lines. The burned Baltimore was indeed a very different city from the burned Chicago, for some of the buildings were of recent construction, and the business section altogether more substantial and handsome than the Chicago of 1871. Nevertheless, the fire enables Baltimore to make great plans for rebuilding on a scale that will create nearly as perfect a city as is possible to be made Never was there a more golden opportunity to build right. This will cost money more money than that paid by the insurance companies, and the reconstruction will tax the resources of Baltimore heavily-but it will pay in the long run. and the whole world may be able to profit by what Baltimore accomplishes

Thus far her mayor and leading citizens appear to realize both the opportunity and the duty that confront them. It is to be hoped that their courage, which has proved greater than adversity, will not now succumb to the temptation to do things in a hurry. What is wanted is a new Baltimore built not in a haphazard way, to meet every varying whim or condition, but a city constructed on definite lines, wisely and well, combining beauty, utility and safety.

In this connection these words from the Manufacturers' Record of Baltimore are significant of a spirit that is equal to

"Out of the wreck and ruin there will come a new and greater city, stronger and more energetic men and a closer union of all classes in the community. The work of the rebuilding of the burned section is attracting the attention of leading architects, engineers and contractors in different parts of the country,

who are hastening to take part in the great task. It is recognized that as quickly as the ruins may be cleared and reconstruction work begun, warehouses and office buildings, banks and other structures costing in the aggregate not less than \$100,000,000 will be under way. It is the most gigantic work of this character ever undertaken, and promises to surpass in many respects the rebuilding of Chicago. But the merchants and manufacturers, the financiers and the municipal authorities, are fully awake not only to the importance of maintaining the control of the trade which has for years centered here, and of increasing it, but also to the necessity of utilizing this occasion for expansion on many lines.

"The plan of widening the streets about the important structures and of giving them a front of parking, adding to the effectiveness of their architecture and insuring them against fire, has now a hundred supporters to one two weeks ago. The necessity for prompt removal of brick and stone and iron works rendered practically useless for structural purposes has given at the same time an impetus to the movement for an improvement of the water front by filling in a portion of the basin, a harbor good enough for the city's uses a hundred years ago, but now congested, and in summer likely to be a menace to the health of low-lying portions of the city." -Wall Street Journal,

#### England as a Market.

Mr. D. B. Thomas, of Thomas & Humphreys, 33 and 34 Paternoster Row, London, E. C., writes to the Manufacturers' Record as follows:

"I consider Great Britain the greatest market for American goods. This is my opinion formed seven years ago and confirmed by experience. I have spent many years in Australia and South America handling American goods, but London is the mart of the world. The buying capacity is enormous: commercial risks and money are great factors, and in no other country are they better. Business, however, must be done in the Englishman's way and at his convenience; but with honest goods and honest treatment he becomes a valuable customer, and it is a pleasure to deal with him. American firms must be careful in selecting their English representatives."

#### Seeking Location for Plant.

The W. E. Nichols Manufacturing Co., of Winchendon, Mass., contemplates building a manufacturing plant at some point in the South, preferably at Baltimore, and writes the Manufacturers' Record in reference to suitable location. Land companies and other corporations promoting industrial enterprises may pos sibly correspond with the Nichols Co. to advantage. The W. E. Nichols Manufacturing Co. manufactures modern and improved chair and other wood-working machinery.

#### Changes of Address.

Among the firms and companies, banks, etc., whose places of business were burned in the great fire, and who have asked the Manufacturers' Record to announce their new addresses, are the following:

Frame, Knight & Co., commission mer-

Chants, 11 East Saratoga street.

T. S. Stratton & Son, shirt makers, 226
North Liberty street.
Remington Typewriter Co., 14 West

Franklin street.

National Union Bank, 212 North Charles

R. L. Polk & Co., Benjamin R. Sheriff, manager, temporary location, 726 North Howard street, request that all persons or firms who have secured temporary location will please notify the office for use in the 1904 supplement of the Baltimore City Di-

william A. Gault & Son, Marble Workers, Mantles & Tiles, Slate Roofing, etc., 16 East Lexington street, temporary location. Baumgarten & Co., Manufacturers of Rub-ber Stamps, Seals, Stencils, etc., 318-320-322 North Front street.

#### New Corporations.

The People's Bank of Georgetown, S. C., has applied for a charter; capital \$75,000, 40 per cent. paid in. President, J. B. Stull; cashier, Hugh W. Fraser. The directors are J. B. Stull, H. Kamin ski, Abe Moses, B. W. Cannon, John Barrow, R. M. Barnes, C. J. Crow, F. Rhein and P. N. Barrow.

The Dunn Banking Co., capital \$25,-000, which may be increased to \$100,000, has been chartered at Dunn, N. C., with the following stockholders: J. J. Wade, Jr., R. G. Taylor, D. Barnes, J. H. Balance, J. G. Layton, M. L. Wade, Newberry Brothers & Cowell, M. Fleishman, H. L. Godwin, W. S. Jackson, J. W. Gooch, V. L. Stephens, W. H. Royal, Sully Cooper, J. C. Clifford and E. F. Young, all of Dunn; J. C. Hales, R. G. Briggs and D. S. Boykin, of Wilson, and John D. Dawes, of Elm City.

The State Exchange Bank has been incorporated at Lake City, Fla., by Frank Adams, of Jasper; Nat Adams, of White Springs; R. W. Adams, John D. Callaway and F. F. Bardin, of Lake City: Edward W. Lane, of Jacksonville, and A. J. Strickland, of Valdosta, Ga. The officers are: R. W. Adams, president; Nat Adams, vice-president, and F. F. Bardin, eashier. The officers and the other incorporators form the board of

The directors of the Delta Bank and Trust Co., at Yazoo City, Miss., which is to begin business about March 1, are R. M. Whitehead, J. A. Crisler, W. A. Henry, John Lear, F. F. Davis, H. L. Taylor, J. H. D. Haverkamp, R. V. Powers, J. C. Hollingsworth, J. R. Linsley, R. F. Parker, A. H. Courts, E. L. Pepper, J. F. Barbour, L. G. Montgomery, M. Hirsch, S. S. Griffin, W. G. Harlow, W. W. Coody, William Normack, J. E. Stewart.

#### Baltimore Enterprise.

The Baltimore Belting Co. has displayed notable enterprise in getting to work after the fire catastrophe. Its place was burned out at 3 A. M. on February 8, but it immediately located at 229 North Holiday street, and on the 9th instant was equipped with new machinery sent from Philadelphia by express, and was filling orders for its superior varieties of belting. The company is now fully equipped to manufacture belting in any desired quantity.

#### Decorticating Machinery.

Mr. C. L. Farnham, of Los Teques, Venezuela, writes to the Manufacturers' Record that a large German company, that is just starting upon the production of fiber, is in the market for decorticating machinery suitable for the various kinds of hemp. The machinery must be light in weight, and so constructed that it can be easily transported over mountains where roads are conspicuous by their absence.

#### Want to Represent Manufacturers.

A firm of manufacturers' agents and engineers who are well known to the trade in Baltimore desire to secure additional accounts of representative manufacturers of machinery and specialties for mills and power plants. They intend to handle only the best lines. Firms and companies prepared to arrange for such representation are invited to address "Manufacturers' Agent," care the Manufacturers' Record, for further informa-

G. W. Lehmann & Son, chemists, assayers and bacteriologists, are now temporarily located at the City Hall Annex. Baltimore



### CRANES STRONG, SERVICEABLE, WELL MADE THROUGHOUT,

## CAPACITY AS REQUIRED. PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

248 OREGON ST., MILWAUKEE.



#### FOR SALE

on. H. P. Horizontal R. R. Boilers, 160 to 125 steam. H. P. Horizontal R. T. Boilers, 100 to 125

s, steam. to 70 H. P. H. R. T. Boilers, 100 lbs. steam. to 60 H. P. Horizontal R. T. Boilers, 100 to 125

40 to 60 H. P. Martana.
50 to 60 H. P. Vertical Boilers, complete with
tack, 100 lbs.
2 to 50 H. P. Vertical Boilers, 100 to 125 lbs. steam.
20 H. P. and 1—15 H. P. Side Crank Horizontal

Engines. 6-5 to 100 H. P. Horizontal Slide Valve Engines. 15 High Pressure and Boiler Feed Pumps. 50,000 feet Wire Rope, ¼ to 2½ in. diameter, good

50,000 feet wire no.ps., 73 as new, cheap. 12 NEW Horizontal Return Tubular Boilers, 100 to 159 H. P., guaranteed to carry 100 to 125 lbs. steam: will be sold cheap. 1—100 H. P. and 150 and 200 H. P. Horizontal

#### WANT TO BUY

nd-hand, 2-40 to 50 H. P. Corliss Engines sisting Engines, 25 to 50 H. P. Engines mps, Cable, Rails, Pipe, etc.

Anthracite Machinery Company, Long Distance Telephone. ALLENTOWN, PA.

INTEREST in Iron Works and Foundry; purpose manufacturing. Must be ou main line railroad. Can take charge either mechanical or business end. Give full description of equipment and price in first letter. Address

care of Manufacturers' Record

#### BARGAINS

in second-hand Corliss Engines,

**Boilers in Great Variety.** 

S. L. HOLT & CO., 191 High Street, Boston, Mass

Manufacturing Plant at Richmond, Va.,

Manufacturing Plant at Richmond, vm., FOR SALE.

It consists of what is known as "Marshall dills," with large and substantial brick buildings, water power of about 280 H. P. at a cost of about 10 per H. P. per annum, for night and day use; urbine wheels and shafting are in place. This property can be bought very cheap by applying to N. W. BOWE & SON, Richmond, Va.

#### FOR SALE OR LEASE

35 ACRES OF THE BEST BRICK CLAY IN MARYLAND.

ON SEVERN RIVER

E. M. and J. T. BRENAN, ROBINSON,

#### Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

WANTED .- A "live" man who understands selling paint, to act as repre-sentative in Baltimore and vicinity for a prominent manufacturer of fire-proof paint. Address

PROMINENT.

Care of Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

#### A BARGAIN IN TIMBER.

2300 acres of fine hardwood timber with in five miles of R. R. in Pocahontas Co W. Va. Will cut 5,000 feet to the acre articulars, address

Cashier First National Bank of Ronceverte

#### **HEADQUARTERS**



for very high sp Bevels, Inter-generated plane Devices, Univer and Spurs, with correctly eth. Differentials, Steering

Largest Stock of All for Prom Gears and Gear Culting from

for Catalogue R 8.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS
Boston, Mass.

Chas. Worthington, C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E. FARMERS' BANK BLDG., PITTSBURG, PA.

DESIGNER OF

STEEL FRAME STRUCTURES.

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

# Warren's "Kiola" Brands

ASPHALT ROOFING AND FLOORS

are the BEST.

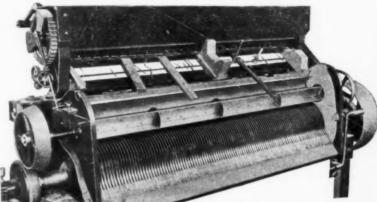
# Warren Brothers Company

BOSTON.

WASHINGTON.

Engineers and Contractors for

Granolithic Sidewalks. Concrete Construction. Waterproof Cellars. Tar and Gravel Roofing.



COTTON-SEED OIL MILLS Protect your Linters and Hullers by using

Write for descriptive leaflet.

DIXIE ELECTRO MAGNET CO., Memphis, Tenn.

### Wrought Iron LIGHT WEIGHT PIPE A chance to save 50% on purchases

We are offering for quick acceptance, 1,000,000 feet of good lap welded, Wrought Iron Pipe, sizes from 2 to 6 inch. It is in excellent condition—having new threads and new couplings, and is in long lengths. 3½ inch, per foot, 13c. 4 inch, per foot, 17c

At this price we pay freight in carload lots to all points within a radius of 500 miles of Chicago.

Our Special Booklet No. 239 quotes low prices on
BOILERS ENGINES PUMPS HOISTING APPARATUS
WIRE ROPE INCANDESCENT LAMPS ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HARDWARE PLUMBING MATERIAL MILL SUPPLIES, ETC.
Write Us Today
Write Us Today
West 35th and Iron Streets, Chicago



